

C.2.25.

Grant by Richard atte Hoo, of Cokham, to Henry le Barbour of Elintone of an acre of arable in the cultura called Langindene, between land of William le Fouer on the east and of Roger le Fraunceys on the west, in Cookham. Rent 2d in silver.

Witnesses: John de Ho, John le Yonge, Stephen atte Felde, Nicholas Basset, Richard atte Wode, Henry de Bogydone, William le Bayl.

Elintone, the Friday after the Feast of St. Lucy the Virgin 9 Edw. II [19 December 1315].

Seal, round, 22 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A fleur de lys. A legend.

C.2.26.

Grant by William le Bayl, of Cokham, to John le Coupere, citizen of London, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable lying together in the field of Cokham between land of William de Kenebelle on the west and of Alice the grantor's mother, which she holds as dower of his tenement, on the east abutting on the south on Lancroftesheges and on the north on the cultura of Langindene. Rent 3d silver.

Witnesses: William Jurdan, John atte Hoo, Richard atte Hoo, John le Juvene, Richard de Grenstede, William Blakemor.

Elintone, Saturday before the Feast of St. Laurence 10 Edw. II 7 August 1316.

Seal, round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A fleur de lys.

S' W[?IL LE] BAYL

C.2.27.

Grant by Richard atte Hoo, of Cokham, to William son of William Boueton, of Elintone, for his service, of an acre of arable, with a place of meadow at the east end of the said acre, in la Reye in a cultura called Westhull, between land of John le Yonge on the north and of Alexander Brian on the south, in Cokham. Rent 2d silver.

Witnesses: John de Hoo, Stephen atte Felde, John le Yonge, Richard atte Wode, William le Hosebonde, Roger le Fraunseys, Robert Goldenes.

Cokham, Friday after the Feast of Epiphany 10 Edw. II
7 January 1317.

Doubled tag from which Seal has been torn.

C.2.28.

Quit-claim by John Theduld, sometime son of Thomas Theduld, of Braye, to Ralph Peyterel, of the same, of all his right in a messuage which the said Ralph holds of John Yve in fee, at Bogyndone in Braye, for 20s.

Witnesses: William Jordan, Walter le Whyte, John le Berner, Henry de Bogyndone, Roger Fraunceys, John Millis, John Lovetot.

Braye, Sunday after the Feast of St. Valentine the Martyr 10 Edw. II 20 February 1317.

Seal, round, 25 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Floral design of six points or petals.

S' JOHIS THEDULD

C.2.29.

Final Concord, whereby Thomas de Webbele and Annora, his wife, surrender, for £20, to Thomas son of John atte Melle of Horton and Agnes, his wife, a messuage, 60 acres of arable, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and a rent of 28s:6d in Stanewell, at a rent to Thomas and Annora of 6 marks silver and to the heirs of Annora of a rose at the nativity of St. John the Baptist, with remainder to the heirs of Thomas son of John and Agnes, then to the right heirs of Thomas son of John.

Before William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubiri, John de Benstede, Henry le Scrope, John Sacun, John de Nutford, justices.

Westminster, Easter, 10 Edw. II [1317].

This document is not one of the indentures but a copy, more or less contemporary. The Foot of Fine is to be found in the Public Record Office, reference C.P.25/1/149/47/221.

C.2.30.

Grant by Nicholas le Swyft, of Cokham, to Clement de Castretone and Isabel, his wife, of a messuage curtilage and garden together with the common pasture of Cokmerhs and trees etc. at Bradelegh in Cokham, for a certain sum of money, which messuage etc. belonged formerly to Benedict Vincent and Christine Harding, his wife, and is situated between the King's highway on the north and land of Robert atte Forthe called Flaxhawe on the south, abutting on land of Richard Turri on the east and on the King's highway leading towards the Thames on the west. Rent 4s sterling.

Witnesses: Nicholas de Wodemancote, Roger de Wodemancote, Adam Bydik, William de Babeham, Alexander de Babeham, Thomas de Wodemancote, Richard Turry.

Cokham, Wednesday after the Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist 10 Edw. II [27 April 1317].

Seal

C.2.30.

Seal, round, 18 mm., dark red wax embedded in natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. ?An animal.

✕ I V A S A M A N (?)

C.2.31.

Grant by William le Pyk, of Wyke, to Simon de Thettebury and Christine his wife, for a certain sum of money, of a rent of 4d silver from Roger Magot, his tenant, for his tenement at Wyke in Bray.

Witnesses: John de Braye, Robert de Shorteford, Nicholas ate More, Thomas de Wodemancotes, John de Shorteford, John le White, John Eliot.

Braye, Saturday after the Feast of St. Augustine Bishop
10 Edw. II [5 March 1317].

Seal, round, 25 mm., green wax, on doubled tag. A star.

+ S' WILLI PIK

C.2.32.

Grant by Henry le Barbour, of Elinton, to William Alkessulle, of the same, of an acre of arable in the cultura called Langinden, between land of William de Fouer on the east and of Roger le Fraucoys on the west, in Cokham. Rent to the lord of the fee 2d silver.

Witnesses: John ate Hoc, Stephen ate Felde, Richard ate Wode, Henry de Loynden, William le Bail, John Lovetot.

Elinton, Thursday before the Feast of St. Alphege
12 Edw. II [12 April 1319].

Seal, pointed oval, 28 x 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A fleur de lys above ?

.....R ... ER..

C.2.33.

Grant by Roger le Vrenshe, of Braye, to Ralph Peyterel, of the same, for a certain sum of money, of half an acre of arable in the common field of Braye in a cultura called Slade, between land of John Milye on the south and of the said Ralph on the north, abutting on the east on land which belonged to Benedict Thedolf and on the west on the King's way leading from Wyke towards Elyntone. Rent 1d silver.

Witnesses: Henry de Bogynone, Walter le White, John le Berner, John atte Lane, John Milye, John Lovetot.

Braye, Thursday the Feast of the Nativity 14 Edw. II [25 December 1320].

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 35.

C.2.34.

Grant by Roger de Glactone to Robert Devenische of an acre, which he held by feoffment of John Juvenis of Cokham, in the cultura called Henknol, between land of Thomas le Spicer on the west and of John de Mereworthe on the east, in Cokham. To be held of John Juvenis. Rent 1½d silver.

Witnesses: William Jordan, John atte Ho, Richard de Grenstede, Thomas le Squier, William Blakemor, William le Bayl.

Cokham, Wednesday after the Feast of the Purification 14 Edw. II [4 February 1321].

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

C.2.35.

Grant by Roger le Freynshe, of Braye, to Ralph Peytrel, of the same, of 2 acres of arable lying together in the field called Alcot, between land of Emma le Freynshe on the south and the King's street called Holstrete on the north, abutting on the west end on land of Thomas Ive and on the east on the King's street, in Braye. Rent 2d silver.

Witnesses: William Jordan, Henry de Bogindone, William Rokele, John in the Lane, John Millis.

Braye, Monday after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 15 Edw. II [3 August 1321].

Seal, round, 17 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Two birds on a branch. A legend.

C.2.36.

Grant by Roger le Freynshe, of Braye, to Ralph Peytrel, of the same, of a moiety of an acre of arable in the cultura called Brundelewe, between land of Henry de Bogindone on the north and land of the grantor on the south, abutting on the west on land of William de la Rokele and on the east of Emma le Frey[n]she, in Braye. Rent 1d silver.

Witnesses: William Jordan, William de la Rokele, Henry de Bogindone, Walter le Wythe, William le Bayl, John Millis, Richard Millis.

Braye, Saturday before Michaelmas 15 Edw. II [26 September 1321].

Seal, round, 17 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression, apparently the same seal as on no. 35.

C.2.37.

Grant by Roger le Freynshe, of Braye, to Ralph Peytrel, of the same, of two parts of 2 acres of arable in the cultura called Brundelewe, between land of Emma le Freynshe, which she holds as dower, on the south and of Henry de Bogyndone on the north, in Braye. Rent 1d silver.

Witnesses: William Jordan, John de Shobehangre, Walter le Whyte, Henry de Bogyndone, John Milis.

Braye, Friday before the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist 15 Edw. II [16 October 1321].

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 35.

C.2.38.

Quitclaim by Roger le Freynshe, of Braye, to Ralph Peytrel, of the same, of all his right in an acre and two parts of 2 acres of arable, which the grantee holds of the grantor in Braye by the service of 3d silver, at a rent as more fully set forth in 3 deeds of feoffment.

Witnesses: William Jordan, John de Shobehangre, Walter le Whyte, Henry de Bogyndone, John Mil'.

Braye, Saturday before the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist 15 Edw. II [17 October 1321].

Traces of Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag.

C.2.39.

Grant by William atte Forde, of Elintone, to John Lovetot, of the same, and Isabel, his wife, of a rood of arable in the common field of Braye in the cultura called Southlangefore, between land of Henry de Bovindone on the east and of Christine Woulf on the west, extending from land of John Roberd on the south to land of Roger le Freynshe on the north.

Witnesses: Stephen atte Felde, Roger le Freynshe, William Housbonde, Richard atte Lude, John Millis.

Elintone, 5 June 15 Edw. II [1322].

Seal, round, 25 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Perished at top and bottom and much worn away.

C.2.40.

Indented covenant, whereby William de Elintone and Christine, his wife, lease to Robert le Devenyshe and Maud, his wife, a tenement etc., between a tenement of William ate Reye on the west, a tenement of William le Palmere on the east, a tenement of Thomas Ive and Isabel, his wife, on the south and the King's street which runs through the middle of the town of Meydenhuth on the north; also 6 acres of arable, of which one lies in the cultura called Bouestrete near a green path, one and a half in the cultura called Synethe Strete, two in the field called Le Reye, one and a half in the field called Le Eldelond, in Braye. From Michaelmas for 10 years. Rent 27s silver. The tenants to keep the premises in repair. For the greater security the said William binds himself, his heirs, his lands and his goods.

Witnesses: Roger le Freynshe, Stephen ate Felde, John Mil', Richard ate Wode, William le Bayl, John Lovetot, Richard Mil'.

Braye, Saturday the Feast of St. Micheel 18 Edw. II [29 September 1324].

C.2.41.

Quitclaim by Richard de la Hoo of Cokham to John le Goupere, Citizen of London, of all his right in 3d rent, which the said John was wont to pay him for an acre and a half of arable, which he held of him in Cokham.

Witnesses: Stephen de la Peld, Richard de la Lude, William le Bayl, William le Rosebonde, William de Kenebelle.

Cokham, 12 April 1325.

Seal, round, 17 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. The impression perished.

C.2.42.

Grant by John Miles of Braye to Henry son of Roger Whyteman and Katherine, his wife, of an acre of arable in the cultura called Brundelewe, whereof a moiety lies between land of John de Mereworthe on the south and of Emma Le Freynsche on the north, and another moiety between land of Richard Miles on the south and of William atte Reye on the north, in Braye. Rent 2d.

Witnesses: William Jordan, Henry de Bogyndone, Roger le Freynsche, William Lovetoun, William Le Bayl, John Lovetot, John le Bolt.

Braye, 20 August 1325.

Seal, round, 27 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A star or Catherine wheel.

+ S' JOH'NIS MILES

C.2.43.

Quitclaim by Margaret, formerly wife of Nicholas de Wodemancote, for a certain sum of money, to Robert de Wodemancote, son and heir of the said Nicholas, of all her right in lands etc., which were assigned to her by the said Robert as dower by the gift of the said Nicholas, formerly her husband, in Cokham, Benetfeld and Garyngges, together with a rent of 46s:8d, which the said Robert and his heirs were bound to pay to her for the term of her life for the lands etc. aforesaid.

Witnesses: William de Bourghtone, vicar of the church of Cokham, Henry de Pynkeny, William de Elyntone, Alexander de Babeham, John Dismars, William de Babeham, Robert de Shorteforde.

Cokham, 8 June 1328.

Seal, round, 14 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device, a legend.

C.2.44.

Almost a duplicate of the foregoing, except for trifling differences in the wording and the inclusion in this charter under the quitclaim of the arrears in the rent of 46s:8d, and of 18 marks, which she had recovered from the said Robert, being adjudged to her for her losses in respect of her said dower.

Cokham, 8 June 1328.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag, as on foregoing. The device consists of a straight line.

✕ JESUS ...

C.2.45.

Grant by John Le Coupere, Citizen of London, to Simon le Welere of Cokham of an acre and a half of arable in the cultura called Langedene, between land formerly belonging to Reginald Le Franceys on the west and land of William Le Rosebunde on the east, in Cokham.

Witnesses: William Le Squier, Stephen atte Felde, Richard de Grenstede, Alexander Bryan, William Le Rosebunde, Richard de La Jude.

Cokham, 15 June 1329.

Seal, round, 21 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag, chipped away at bottom. A bouquet of flowers. A legend.

C.2.46.

Quitclaim by Roger Le Freynshe, of Braye, to Emma formerly wife of Walter Le Freynshe, his father, of all his right in an acre and a half of arable which the said Emma had by gift of the said Walter and which she held from the grantor as dower, whereof half an acre lies in the field called Eldebond between land of Christine Le Wolf on the west and the croft of William le Pyk on the east, half an acre in the same field between land of Thomas Ive on the south and land of William son of the late Jordan de Bogyndone on the north, and extending upon land of John de Mereworthe on the east and the King's street which leads from Maydenhustret towards La Eldefeld on the west, and the third half acre in the field called La Reye between land of the said Thomas Ive on the south and land of Robert Furfowel on the north extending on the east upon land of William Gilemyn and on the west upon the meadow called Astyngbrokesmed, in Braye.

Witnesses: William de la Rokele, Henry de Bogyndone, John de Burnham, John Lovetot, William le Bayl, clerk,

John

John Le Bolt.

Braye, 1 January 1330.

Seal, round, 21 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag, half of the left side broken away. A Catherine wheel.

...GERI : F....

C.2.47.

Grant by Emma formerly wife of Walter Le Freynshe, of Braye, to William de Alkesulle, of the same, of an acre and a half of arable in Braye, which she had by gift of the said Walter, formerly her husband, and which she held of Feger, son and heir of the said Walter, as dower, the definitions, boundaries and witnesses as in no. 46.

Braye, 3 September 1330.

Seal, round, 18 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, a bend cotised between six roundles. A cusped border.

C.2.48.

Grant by Roger le Freynshe of Braye to William de Alkesulle of the reversion of an acre and a half in Braye (as before), which Emma, formerly wife of Walter Le Freynshe, father of the grantor, holds by gift of the said Walter of the grantor as dower, and which after her death ought to revert to the grantor and his heirs.

Witnesses: John de Burnham, John de Mereworthe, William de La Rokele, Henry de Bogyndone, John Lovetot, William Le Bayl, clerk.

Braye, 13 October 1330.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 46.

S : ROGERI FRENS[CH]

C.2.49.

Quitclaim by Roger Le Freynshe, of Braye, to William de Alkesulle, of the same, of all his right in an acre and a half of arable which the same William held by feoffment of Emma, formerly wife of Walter Le Freynsche, the grantor's father.

Witnesses: William de la Rokele, John de Burnham, Henry de Bogyndone, John Lovetot, John Le Bolt, William Le Bayl, clerk.

Braye, 4 October 1330.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 46.

S : ROGERI FRENCH

C.2.50.

Quitclaim by Roger Le Freynsche, of Braye, to Emma, formerly wife of Walter le Freynsche, his father, of all his right in a third part of two acres of arable, which the said Emma held of the grantor as dower after the decease of the said Walter, in the cultura called Brundelewe in Braye.

Witnesses: William de la Rokele, Henry de Bogyndon, John de Burnham, Richard Le Yunge, John Lovetot, Richard Millis, William Le Bayl, clerk.

Braye, 1 April 1331.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 46.

S : ROGERI FRENCH

C.2.51.

Grant by Emma, formerly wife of Walter Le Freynshe, of Braye, to Ralph Peytrel, of Braye, of a third part of two acres of arable in the cultura called Brundelewe, between land of the said Ralph on the south and land which the said Ralph gave the grantor for the term of her life on the north, in Braye. To be held of Roger Le Freynshe. Rent 1d silver.

Witnesses: John de Burnham, William de la Rokele, Henry de Bogyndon, Richard Le yunge, Richard Millis, John Lovetot, John le Bolt.

Braye, 18 May 1331.

Doubled tag with traces of Seal, natural coloured wax.

C.2.52.

Quitclaim by Roger Le Freynshe, of Braye, to Ralph Peytrel, of the same, of all his right in a third part of two acres of arable which the said Ralph held by feoffment of Emma formerly wife of Walter Le Freynshe, the grantor's father, in the cultura called Brundelewe in Braye, and which the said Emma held of the grantor in dower.

Witnesses: William de la Rokele, Henry de Bogyndon, Richard le Yunge, John Lovetot, William Le Bayl, clerk.

Braye, 19 May 1331.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag, the left half broken away. As on no. 46.

. ROGERI F.....

C.2.53.

Quitclaim by Roger Le Freynshe, of Braye, to Emma, formerly wife of the late Walter Le Freynshe, of the same, the grantor's father, of all his right in an acre of arable, which the said Emma holds of the grantor in dower since the decease of the said Walter, whereof half an acre lies in the cultura called Suthlongefure between land of Margery atte Watere on the west and of John Roberd on the east, and half an acre in the cultura called Le Slad between land of William Bovetoun on the south and of John Baroun of Benetfelde on the north, in Braye.

Witnesses: William de la Rokele, Walter Bovetoun, Henry de Bogyndon, John Lovetot, William le Bayl, clerk.
Braye, 2 January 1332.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 46. A complete impression but not distinct.

C.2.54.

Grant by Emma, formerly wife of the late Walter Le Freynshe of Braye, to William Bovetoun, of the same, of an acre of arable in Braye, the definitions and boundaries as in no. 53. To be held of Roger le Freynshe.
Rent 1d silver.

Witnesses: William de la Rokele, Henry de Bogyndon, Walter Bovetoun,
John de Burnham, John le Bolt, William Baroun, William Le Bayl, clerk.

Braye, 3 February 1332.

Seal, round, 17 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Perhaps two birds. A legend.

C.2.55.

Indenture of grant by William Bovetoun, of Braye, to Emma, formerly wife of the late Walter le Freynshe, of the same, of an acre of arable in Braye, the definitions and boundaries as in nos. 53, 54, for her life. Rent a red rose at the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Witnesses: William de La Rokele, Henry de Bogyndon, Walter Bovetoun, John Lovetot, John le Bolt, William le Bayl, clerk.

Braye, 9 March 1332.

Doubled tag with traces of Seal.

C.2.56.

Grant by Thomas de Maydenhuth, of Cokham, to Robert de Wodemancote, of the same, and Emma, his wife, of 20^d rent and the services of 2 men for reaping corn in autumn together with heriots etc. in Cokham, which the said Emma Butte was wont to pay him for the lands etc., which she held of him in Cokham.

Witnesses: John le Despenser, William de Elynton, Henry de Pynkeny, Alexander de Babeham, John de Clothale, William Godefray, John le Wyse.

Cokham, 15 March 1332.

Seal, round, 18 mm., dark wax, on doubled tag. Within two interlacing squares a hound curled up.

C.2.57.

Quitclaim by Roger le Freynshe, of Braye, to Emma, formerly wife of the late Walter Le Freynshe, the grantor's father, of all his right in a moiety of an acre of arable which the said Emma held of him in dower, in the cultura called Le Slad between land of Christine Le Wolf on the south and of William son of the late Jordan de Bogyndon on the north, in Braye.

Witnesses: Henry de Bogyndon, John de Burnham, Richard Milis, John Lovetot, William le Bayl, clerk.

Braye, 1 April 1332.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 46. The impression and legend slightly chipped.

C.2.58.

Quitclaim by Roger le Freynshe, of Braye, to William Boveoun, of the same, of all his right in a moiety of an acre of arable which the said William held by feoffment of Emma, formerly wife of the late Walter le Freynshe, the grantor's father, in the cultura called La Slad between land of William son of the late Jordan de Bogyndon on the north and land of Christine Le Wolf on the south, as appears in a deed of feoffment, except 1d silver of rent as set forth in the said deed.

Witnesses: William Jordan, John de Shobehangre, John de Burnham, Walter Boveoun, William Bayl, clerk.

Braye, 15 May 1332.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 46. The legend not entirely distinct.

C.2.59.

Indenture of lease by William Bovetoun, of Braye, to Emma, formerly wife of the late Walter Le Freynshe, of the same, of a moiety of an acre of arable (as in the foregoing), in Braye, for her life. Rent a red rose at the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Witnesses: Walter Bovetoun, Richard Milis, John Lovetot, John Broun.

Braye, 5 June 1332.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 54.

C.2.60.

Indenture of agreement further to a grant by Andrew called le Smyth, of Cokham, to William de Borgthone, vicar of the church of Cokham, of two acres of arable, of which one lies in a field called Le Lyntlond between land of Roger de Braye on the south and of William le Bray on the north, and the other in a cultura called le Markwey between land of William Phelip on the south and of Simon Phelip on the north, extending to the east upon a meadow called Bassemere and to the west upon the King's way leading from the manor of Cokham to the manor of the Abbot of Cirencester, together with a headland at the east end, in Cokham, (as set forth in a deed of feoffment, which has been delivered to the keeping of Thomas de Maydenhutte) by which it is now agreed that the grantee shall hold the same from the Feast of the Annunciation 7 Edw. III [25 March 1333] to Michaelmas next ensuing and thence for 12 years.

Witnesses: Robert de Shorteford, William de Babeham, John de Babeham, William Phelip, Andrew de Odeneye, clerk. Cokham, dated as above.

Seal, round or oval about 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. The impression worn away.

C.2.61.

Indenture of grant by Robert de Wodemancote, of Cokham, to Henry, first-born son of William de Elyntone, of Cokham, and Margaret, wife of the said Henry and daughter of the said Robert, and their heirs, of a rent of 20s silver from his lands and tenements in Cokham, whereunto he binds himself, his heirs, his lands and his tenements in Cokham, the payment being to cease if Henry and Margaret die without an heir.

Witnesses: Thomas de Foxle, William Jordan, John le Dispenser, John de Shobehangre, Alexander de Babeham, John Dymars, Henry de Pynkeny.

Cokham, co. Berks., 14 June 1333.

Seal, round, 17 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. ? a profile on each side of a stem.

C.2.62.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Two doubled tags from which the seals are lost.

C.2.63.

Indenture of grant by John Lovetot, of Braye, to John le Muleward, of the same, and Margery, his wife, of a moiety of an acre in a cultura called La Cronhfer, Cronfur, between land of the grantor on the north and of Roger Whiteman on the south, together with all the crop growing thereupon, in Braye. Rent for the first 13 years of a grain of corn at Michaelmas, afterwards 10s silver at the Feast of All Saints.

Witnesses: John de Mereworthe, William de la Rokele, Henry de Bogyndone, Richard Millis, Robert le Devenyshe.

Braye, 12 March 1334.

Two Seals, on doubled tags, of which only a fragment of the first, natural coloured wax, survives.

C.2.64.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Doubled tag for Seal which is lost.

C.2.65.

Indenture of grant by John, son and heir of William de Alkesull, to Isabel formerly wife of the said William, his father, of two acres, whereof two half-acres lie separately in the field called le Eldelond in Braye, one half-acre in the field called La Reye in Braye and the fourth half-acre in the common field of Cokham in the cultura called Lancroftesheges.

Witnesses: John de Mereworthe, Henry de Bogyndon, Adam atte Glorie, William atte Leynte, Richard Gilis, William Le Bayl.

Cokham, 18 July 1335.

Seal, round, 15 mm., dark reddish brown wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

C.2.66.

Grant by John, son and heir of William de Alkesulle, to John le Muleward, of Braye, of an acre in a cultura called Langyndene between land of William le Fuour on the east and land formerly of Roger le Freynshe on the west, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John de Mereworthe, William le Esquier, Robert de Grenstede, William le Hosebonde, William Blakemor, John le Taverner, William le Bayl, John atte More, Andrew de Odeney, clerk.

Cokham, Friday the Feast of St. Michael 9 Edw. III
[29 September 1335].

Doubled tag with traces of red wax Seal.

C.2.67.

Quitclaim by John, son and heir of William de Alkesulle, to John le Muleward, of Braye, of all his right in the foregoing.

Witnesses: John de Mereworthe, William le Esquier, Richard de Grenstede, William le Hosebonde, Andrew de Odeneye, clerk.

Cokham, 10 October 1335.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is lost.

C.2.68.

Receipt by William de Elyntone of Cokham from Robert de Wedemancote, of Cokham, of 60 marks silver, wherein the said Robert was bound to the said William in respect of the marriage of Henry, son of William, to Margaret, daughter of Robert.

Cokham, 10 April 1336.

Seal, round, 16 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device.

.BI ME.....

C.2.69.

Certificate of the receipt of fealty, from John Hereward, of Braye, to Ralph Paytrell, of the same, for a rent of 3d, which the said Ralph has to pay to the said John at Michaelmas for certain lands and tenements, which Ralph holds of John, in Braye, which rent John had by the gift of Roger le Freynshe. For greater security he binds himself, his heirs, lands, tenements and goods.

Witnesses: John de Mereworthe, William de la Rokele, John de Bournham, Richard Millis, Andrew de Odeneye, clerk.

Braye, 22 November 1336.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 61.

C.2.70.

Grant by Conild, formerly wife of William Le Palmere of Southelinton, in her lawful widowhood, to William Jordan, senior, of Braye, of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent, which Gilbert de Sonnyngull formerly held for a term of years by her grant, and which is situated between tenements of the grantor on the east and of William de Elynton on the west, adjoining the King's way leading through the middle of Southelinton, in Braye; also of the place of a curtilage, adjoining the said curtilage on the south and containing 24 feet in length and 20 feet in breadth, in Braye. Rent 1d silver.

Witnesses: John de Shobehangre, Robert de Schiplak, John atte Moor, William Jordan, junior, William Loc, John le Kyng, Richard Le Palmere, clerk.

Braye, Wednesday the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin 12 Edw. III [9 September 1338].

Seal, round, 18 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

C.2.71.

Indenture of grant by Robert le Murde and Gunnill, his wife, to John le Muleward, of Maydenhathe, of half an acre of arable in a cultura called Dounemedesfur between land of William son of Jordan de Bogyngdone on the south and land of John de Bogyngdone on the north, extending to the west upon land of Benedict de Dytton and to the east upon a meadow called Dounemed, in Braye. Rent for the first ten years a grain of corn at Christmas, afterwards 5s silver at All Saints' Day.

Witnesses: John de Mereworthe, John de Bogyngdone, Richard Milys, Walter Bovetoun, Peter Turry, clerk.

Braye, Tuesday the Feast of St. Michael 12 Edw. III [29 September 1338].

Seal, round, 14 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. The impression worn.

C.2.72.

Grant by Gunnild, formerly wife of William le Palmere, of Maydenhuth, to Alice her daughter of a shop attached to her tenement in Suthelynton in Braye, and of an acre in Cokham, whereof the shop is situated between the tenement aforesaid of the grantor on the east and a messuage, which William Jurdan senior holds by her grant on the west, extending to the south on a place of land of the tenement aforesaid and to the north on the King's way leading through the middle of the vill of Suthelynton; and the acre lies in a field called Langenden between land of John de Mereworthe on the east and of John de London on the west. To hold for the life of the said Alice. Rent 2d silver.

Witnesses: John de Mereworthe, Richard Milis, William de Bogyndone, Reginald le White, Robert le Devenysse.

Suthelyntone, 8 October 1338.

Seal, round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. ? a person on a horse. A legend.

C.2.73.

Indenture of quitclaim by Richard, son of William de Beveton, for 19 years, for a certain sum of money, to William le Hosebunde of all his right in a rent of 6d, which the said William le Hosebunde has had to pay to him for a messuage and a place of land, which he holds of the grantor in Braye.

Witnesses: John le Hosebunde, Henry de Pynkeny, William le Squyer, John le Taverner, Richard de Grenstede, Roger le Hosebunde, John de Pynkeny, clerk.

Braye, 3 November 1338.

Seal, round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Perhaps a shield, almost triangular, a smaller triangle within it, and a vertical line passing through it to the base and rising out of it at the top to a cross. A legend.

C.2.74.

Grant by John le Freynshe, of Maydenhute, to William, son of William Jurdan, of Braye, of a moiety of a grange within a close, late belonging to Roger le Freynshe, father of the grantor, in Maydenhute, together with two parts of the curtilage of the said grange; also of the reversion of a third of the said curtilage, which Margery, formerly wife of the said Roger le Freynshe, holds in dower by gift of the said Roger and assignment of the said John, which grange and curtilage the said Roger and John formerly held by feoffment of John Hereward of Braye. Rent 6d silver.

Witnesses: John de Mereworthe, William de la Rokele, William le Roseborde, John le Taverner, John Bryd.

Maydenhute, Sunday before the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist 13 Edw. III [17 October 1339].

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

C.2.75.

Grant by Robert de Wedemancote to dominus Alexander de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Brugham, and dominus John Douce, chaplains, of lands etc. formerly belonging to Nicholas de Wedemancote, rents etc. formerly belonging to Geoffrey son of Richard de la Hoo, and rents etc. formerly belonging to Robert son of Godfrey de Benetfeld, in Cokham.

Witnesses: William de Elyntone, William de Waledene, Henry de Pynkeny, William le Squyer, Alexander de Babeham, William de Babeham, John Sewy, Thomas Forthyng, Andrew de Odeneye, clerk.

Cokham, 5 June 1340.

Seal, oval, 22 x 19 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A man on a galloping horse.

✕ S' WILLI DE HOLTEN

C.2.76.

Grant by Thomas de Maydenhute to William Eldewelle, of Cokham, and Alice his wife of an acre in a cultura called le Sixacres, between land of William May on the east and land of Simon Pheip and Alice his wife on the west, extending to the north upon land of the King called Jurdanesfur and to the south upon land of William le Swon, in Cokham. Rent $\frac{1}{2}$ silver.

Witnesses: Robert de Wodemancote, Alexander de Babeham, Richard Turry, John de Clothale, William Godefray, Roger Osebarn, Andrew de Odeneye, clerk.

Cokham, 16 June 1340.

Seal, round, 21 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

C.2.77.

Quitclaim by the same to the same of all his right in the foregoing.

Witnesses and Seal as on foregoing.

C.2.78.

Quitclaim by Robert atte Broke, of La Hurst, and Christine his wife to Henry le Barber, of Maydenhute, of all his right in an acre and a half in a cultura called le Langefur, between land of William le Hosebonde on the north and land formerly belonging to John Togod on the south, extending to the west upon land of William le Kenebelle and to the east upon the King's street, which leads from Suthelynton towards Cokham, in Cokham.

Witnesses: William le Hosebonde, John de Mereworthe, John le Taverner, William de Kenebelle, Robert le Devenysse, Andrew de Odeneye, clerk.

Cokham, 22 July 1340.

Two Seals, round, natural coloured wax, on doubled tags.

(1) 15 mm. A device. A legend.

(2) 17 mm. A device. A legend.

C.2.79.

Grant by Thomas de Maydenhuth, of Cokham, to William Eldewelle, of the same, of an acre of arable in a field called Stanlynch, between land of the King on the south and of Simon Phelip and Alice his wife on the north, extending to the east upon land lately belonging to John le Eyr, and to the west upon land lately belonging to Adam de Bydik and land of William Alesaundre, in Cokham, Rent a grain of corn at Michaelmas.

Witnesses: Alexander de Babenam, Robert de Wodemancote, John de Clothale, Richard Turry, William Godefray.

Cokham, Sunday after the Feast of St. Lucy the Virgin
15 Edw. III [16 December 1341].

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 76.

C.2.80.

Sale by Richard son and heir of the late William Bovetoun, of Braye, to Robert Jardyn, Citizen and Butcher of the City of London, of all his goods and chattels upon his lands and tenements in the vills of Braie and Cokham.

Witnesses: Nicholas Crane, Simon atte Gate, Richard le Kyng, John de Bristouwe, William Clerk, Richard Goldeneye.
London, 19 December 1341.

Seal, round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on tongue.
A bear's head.

✕ S / RICARDI FIL / WILL /

C.2.81.

Quitclaim by Isabel, daughter of the late William atte Forde, of Maydenhuth, to William, son of the late William le Pyk, of Braye, of all her right in a rood in the cultura called La Eldelonde, between land formerly belonging to John Milis on the west and land of William atte Stret on the east, extending to the north upon the lane called Pykeslane, in Braye.

Witnesses: John Le Taverner, John Bryd, John atte Lude, Thomas Le Mareys, Richard Milis.

Maydenhuth in Braye, 22 September 1343.

Seal, round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. ? a pelican feeding its young. A legend.

C.2.82.

Quitclaim by Henry, son of Godfrey de Benetfeld, to Robert de Wodemancote and Emma his wife of all his right in lands etc. which formerly belonged to the said Godfrey in Cokham and Benetfeld.

Witnesses: William de Elynton, John le Despencer, Henry de Pynkeny, William de Waledene, William le Squyer, Thomas Ferthyng, Andrew de Odeneye, clerk.

Cokham, 3 February 1344.

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A stag's head, between the horns a cross.

* IESUS MERCI

Grant by William son of William Godefray, of Cokham, and Agnes, his wife, to Roger Osebarn, of the same, and Joan, his wife, of three acres, lying singly, of which one lies in a field called Stanlynch between land, which William Godefray, senior, holds of the inheritance of the grantor by the law of England on the east, and the land of the said William in a field called le Lee on the west, one in a field called le Dene between land of the said William Godefray, senior, on the south and land of William Osmond on the north, and one in a field called Cokmershunddone between land of the said Roger on either hand, extending to the east upon the pasture called Cokmersh and to the west upon land of sir Herbert de Sancto Quayntino, Chivaler, in Cokham. To hold for their lives, with remainder after the decease of both to Richard their son, then to John his brother, then to the right heirs of Roger.

Witnesses: Robert de Wodemancote, Alexander de Babeham, William le Squyer, Richard Turry, William Godefray, senior.

Cokham, 20 February 1344.

Two Seals, round, natural coloured wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 21 mm. Two figures standing facing each other, between them a ? tree. A legend.
- (2) 17 mm. Paschal lamb.

IESU .ERC.

C.2.84.

Indenture of grant by John de Mereworthe, of Maydenhute, senior, to Agnes his daughter of $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable, of which 2 lie in the field of Braye in a cultura called la Lynche between land of Benedict de Ditton on either hand, extending to the west upon a headland of the said Benedict and to the east upon le Lanermore, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres in the field of Cokham in a cultura called Brokfurlong, of which one acre lies between land of Thomas le Mareys on the north and John le Taverner on the south, extending to the east upon the meadow of Thomas Jurdan and to the west upon the King's way leading from Maydenhute towards la Feldhouse, and one acre between land of the grantor on either hand extending to the east upon the meadow of William Cunebelle and to the west upon the King's way and half an acre between land of William Cunebelle on either hand extending to the west upon the King's way and to the east upon a meadow called Aluedemed; with remainder to the grantor.

Witnesses: Thomas Jurdan, William le Squyer, Thomas Ferthyng, John Bryd, John Taverner, Robert Devenysse, Thomas Mareys.

Maydenhute, 5 June 1346.

Seal, round, 28 mm., dark wax, on doubled tag. The left and right sides broken away. Armorial, a bend cotised between six roundles. A cusped border. A legend.

✕ S' ✕ MER.....

C.2.85.

Sale by Joan, formerly wife of Roger de Wodemancote, of Cokham, to Richard de Herpesfeld, Citizen and Ropemaker of London, of all her goods etc. in her lands and tenements in Cokham.

London, 4 October 1346.

Seal, round, 17 mm., green wax, on doubled tag.

A ? hound and a ? bird.

APEESU

C.2.86.

Grant by Thomas le Mareys, of Maydenhuth, and Agnes, his wife, to John his son and heir of three acres of arable land and an acre of meadow, of which one acre lies in the common field called La Reye in the cultura called Medfure between land of John de Mereworthe on the north and of Reginald Gentilcorps on the south, one acre in the same field in the cultura called Denyakres between land of Nicholas atte Wyld on the west and of John Sewy on the east and one acre in the cultura called La Blakebuttes between land of William le Squyer on the east and of Margery formerly wife of the late Richard atte Felde on the west, the acre of meadow in Aluedemed between a meadow late of Alexander Bryan on the north and a meadow of the grantor on the south, in Cokham.

Witnesses: William le Squyer, John Sewy, Thomas Ferthyng, Thomas son of Richard, John le Taverner, John Brid, William le Bayl.

Cokham, 24 February 1347.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag.

Fragmentary.

C.2.87.

Indenture of grant by Robert Goldeneye, of Maydenhuth, to Margery, his daughter, and the heirs of her body, of a moiety of an acre in the cultura called Homanlesefure between land of William le Squyer on the south and land formerly belonging to Stephen atte Felde on the north, extending in length to the east from land formerly belonging to the said Stephen upon the meadow called Homannelese, in Cokham; with remainder to Maud, sister of the said Margery, and the heirs of her body, then to the grantor and his right heirs.

Witnesses: Richard Gilis, John le Taverner, Robert Devenysche, John de Bampton, William de Kenebell, William le Bayl.

Maydenhuth in the parish of Cokham, 12 July 1347.

Seal, shield shaped, 20 x 16 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Armorial. A legend. The impression worn.

C.2.88.

Grant by Thomas le Hurt, of Maydenhuth, to David de Heggesthorp, chaplain, of a messuage and cartilage, between a tenement of Robert le Murde and Gunnilla, his wife, on the west and of Nicholas le Webbe on the east, in South Elyntone in Braye.

Witnesses: John de Shobehangre, John de Bogyngdon, John Milys, John de Merworthe, William le Bayl, Thomas le Mareys, Peter Turry, clerk.

Braye, 11 July 1348.

Seal, round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

C.2.89.

Grant by Edward Jori, of Braye, to Robert, his son and heir, and Margaret, his wife, of rents and services, which John de Merlawe was wont to pay the grantor from the lands and tenements, which he held of the grantor at Altwode, between land and a messuage of the said Robert and Margaret on the south and land and a tenement of Julian Astyene on the north, in Braye, viz. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d silver at Michaelmas.

Witnesses: William de La Rokele, John le Berner, William Apslom, John de Bernham, John le Yunge, Walter Faurans, William le Bayl.

Braye, 31 October 1348.

Seal, round, 17 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

C.2.90.

Grant by Henry de Elynton to Simon de Sherston of a rent in Maydenhuythe, viz. 10s issuing from a tenement, which Maud Hereforde now inhabits, and 8s issuing from a tenement between a tenement of Hugh de Berewyk and of the said Maud in Maydenhuythe, and of two acres of meadow, which fall to the grantor annually by lot in the meadow called Le Fordlese.

Witnesses: Alexander de Babham, Ralph de Lyllebrok, John Bryd, Thomas Jordan, John Luyde.

Maydenhuyth, Saturday the Feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist 23 Edw. III [29 August 1349].

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

C.2.91.

Grant by John Alkesulle to William le Webbe, of Maydenhute, and Agnes, his wife, of two acres of arable, whereof two half-acres lie separately in the field called le Eldelond in Braye, half an acre in the field called Brayereye and half an acre in the common field of Cokham in the cultura called Lancroftesheges.

Witnesses: Thomas Jurdan, John Brid, John atte Lude, Nicholas atte Wyk, William le Palmere.

Cokham, Tuesday before the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle 26 Edw. III [18 September 1352].

Seal, round, 17 mm., green wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped border a plant, at its base a ? sheep.

C.2.92.

Power of attorney by John Alkesulle to John Brid, of Maydenhute, to deliver seisin of the foregoing.

Cokham, Tuesday before the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle 26 Edw. III [18 September 1352].

Seal, green wax, on tongue, as on no. 91.

C.2.93.

Grant by John son of William atte Forde, of Braye, to John le Muleward, of Maydenhuth, of two acres of arable, of which one acre lies in the field called Eldelond between land late of John Broun on the north and land late of William de Elyntone on the south, abutting to the east upon land late of Richard Hardynge and to the west upon the street which leads towards Eldefeld, and one acre in the cultura called Aleote between land late of Roger le Frensshe on the north and land late of Henry de Boindon on the south, abutting to the east upon land late of Walter atte Clive and to the west upon land late of John Ive, in Braye.

Witnesses: Thomas Jurdan, John Brid, John de Boyndone, William le Palmere, Nicholas atte Wyk.

Braye, Sunday after the Feast of St. Petronilla the Virgin 27 Edw. III [2 June 1353].

Seal, round, 17 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. The impression is quite lost.

C.2.94.

Indenture of release by Henry, first-born son and heir of William de Elynton, of Cokham, to Robert de Wodemancote, of Cokham, father of the grantor's wife Margaret, and Emma his wife, for the term of their lives, of 20s silver rent from the lands and tenements of the said Robert in Cokham.

Witnesses: Alexander de Babeham, John atte More, Richard de Abyndon, William de Pynkeny, John atte Lude, John Dysmars, John Squyer, clerk.

Cokham, Monday the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 27 Edw. III [24 June 1353].

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
 Armorial, two crowned lions rampant facing one another.
 Three stars on each side of the shield and a floral border.

C.2.95.

Indenture of fine, whereby John de Morton and Katherine, his wife, surrender to John de Hampton and Christine, his wife, a rent of 6s in Cokham.

Before Martin Chaunceux, steward of the Court, Alexander de Babeham, Robert de Wodemancote, Thomas de Stoke, John le Squyer, Walter de Shobenhangre, William Lenglyssh, William Bouslake, William Frend, suitors of the Court.

In the Court of the Lady Philippa, Queen of England, at Cokham, held at La Laygh Tuesday after the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul Apostles 28 Edw. III [1 July 1354].

C.2.96.

Grant by John de Morton and Katherine, his wife, to William Lutecok, of Cokham, and Christine, his wife, of an acre and a half of arable between land late of John atte Hoo on the north and a street called Le Morestret on the south, abutting to the east upon land late of Simon le Shepherde and to the west upon the King's way from Maydenhuth to Cokham, in Cokham.

Witnesses: Alexander de Babeham, John Brid, John atte Lude, John Sewy, John Squyer, clerk.

Cokham, Sunday after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist 28 Edw. III [19 October 1354].

Two Seals, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag.

- (1) round, 18 mm. No impression remains.
- (2) Only a trace of wax remains.

C.2.97.

Quitclaim by John le Squyer, of Cokham, to William le Webbe, of Maydenhute, of a rent of 6d, which the said William was wont to pay him for an acre, which he held of him in the cultura called Langeden between land late of Thomas Ferthyng on the east and land of John Sewy on the west, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Simon Sherston, John atte Lude, John Sewy, William Godefray.

Cokham, 15 March 1357.

Seal, round, 18 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Two crossed ? sleeves beneath?

✕ LE[L]AI...VE.

C.2.98.

Grant by John de Morton and Katherine, his wife, to William le Webbe, of Maydenhuth, of a rent of 3d silver, issuing from an acre, which Henry Lythyng held in the cultura of Middelfur and Bouestret, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Simon Sherston, John atte Lude, William Godefray, John Squyer.

Cokham, 15 March 1357.

Two Seals, on doubled tags.

- (1) Nothing survives.
- (2) Round, 18 mm., natural coloured wax. A device.

A legend.

C.2.99.

Quitclaim by John le Squyer, of Cokham, to John le Muleward, of Maydenhuth, of all his right in a rent of 6d, which the said John le Muleward was wont to pay the grantor for an acre, which he held of the grantor in the cultura called Langeden near la Grenewey, between land late of John de London on the west and land late of John de Mereworthe on the east, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Bryd, John atte Lude, Simon Sherston, Geoffrey de Wodemancote, John Sewy.

Cokham, 2 February 1358.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag, somewhat broken. As on no. 97.

C.2.100.

Grant by Agnes Cote, of Maydenhuth, to Ralph le Heyward, of the same, and Margaret, his wife, of all lands etc., which she lately held by feoffment of the said Ralph and Margaret, in Braye and Cokham.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Simon Sherston, John atte Lude, John de Bogyndon, John Squyer.

Maydenhuth, 21 March 1360.

Seal, round, 18 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

C.2.101.

Grant by William, son and heir of Henry de Elynton of Cokham, to Henry de Pynkeny, of the same, of an annual rent of 5s from all his lands and tenements in Braye, to be paid at the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Witnesses: John le Spencer, Thomas de Hyvenden, Thomas de Crucheefeld, John Walten, John Dysmarz.

Cokham, 22 February 1362.

Seal, round, 23 mm., dark wax, on doubled tag.

A ? licen passant.

S' HENRICI DE ELYNTUNE

C.2.102.

Indenture of grant by John May, of Cokham, to Thomas de Horlee and Isabel, his wife, of all lands etc. in Cokham, which formerly belonged to Isabel atte Burgh, and which the grantor lately held by grant of Thomas Gernoun, vicar of the church of Cokham, and which the said Thomas previously held by grant of Geoffrey de Wodemancote, for the life of the said Isabel de Horlee.

Witnesses: Richard Vygerous, Thomas Hyvenden, Robert de Wodemancote, John Squyer.

Cokham, 12 April 1363.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

C.2.103.

Grant by Richard Hasard and Margaret, his wife, formerly wife of Henry de Elynton, to John May, of Cokham, of a rent of 20s, which the said Margaret used to receive from all the lands and tenements of Robert de Wodemancote in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Thomas de Hyvenden, Richard Vygerous, Roger Osebarn, John Squyer.

Cokham

C.2.103.

Cokham, 2 January 1365.

Two Seals, round, natural coloured wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 20 mm. A ? lion passant. A legend.
 (2) 23 mm. Armorial, an eagle displayed. The shield within an elaborately cusped border.

S NICOLAS

C.2.104.

Grant by Robert de Wodemancote to John May of Cokham of all his estate in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Richard Vygerous, Thomas de Hyvenden, Roger Osebarn, John Turry, Robert Mynty, John Squyer.

Cokham, 20 January 1365.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As no. (2) on no. 103.

C.2.105.

Sale by Robert de Wodemancote to John May of all his goods and chattels in all the lands and tenements, which the said John holds by grant of the said Robert in Cokham.

Cokham, 20 January 1365.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on tongue. As no. (2) on no. 103.

C.2.106.

Indenture of grant by John May, of Cokham, to Robert de Wedemancote, of the same, of a rent of 46s:8d from all the grantor's lands and tenements in Cokham, also an easement of a house called ^{le}Hyvehous, with stable adjacent, within the messuage which the grantor held by grant of the said Robert, and also of hay and pasture for one horse, and sufficient wood for firing, for his life.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Thomas de Hyvenden, Richard Vygerous, Roger Osebarn, John Squyer.

Cokham, 23 January 1365.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no. (2) of no. 103.

C.2.107.

Indenture of grant by Robert Mynty and Margaret, his wife, kinswoman and heir of Alice, daughter of John de la Hoo, of Cokham, to Simon Kerman and Elena, his wife, of a place of a curtilage between a messuage of John Robert on the south and a messuage of William Lutecok, late of William Blakemor, on the north, extending to the east upon a common moor and to the west upon a common field, at Northelynton in the parish of Cokham. To hold for the service of 6d at Michaelmas and of one working day in the autumn with food provided by the lord, and on Christmas Day the grantees are to have food from the grantors.

Witnesses: John Bryd, John May, John Squyer, Richard atte Hoo, Thomas atte More.

Cokham, 8 March 1365.

Two Seals, round, 18 mm., red wax, identical impressions, on doubled tags. A bird. A legend.

C.2.108.

Grant by John Mey, of Cokham, to John Culham, of Bustlecham, of a messuage with a curtilage and half an acre of arable between a tenement of the said John Mey on the east and a tenement late of John Bayl on the west, which messuage etc. belonged to William Eldewell, at Bradelegh in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Hereward, John atte Pyrye, Robert Mynty, Roger Osbern, John Bauewell.

Cokham, Sunday after the Feast of Circumcision
39 Edw. III [4 January 1366].

Seal, round, 23 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
Armorial, a bend between five ? skulls. The shield surrounded by a cusped border and surmounted by three sheaves.

SIGILLUM JOHANNIS MAY

C.2.109.

Grant by John Peytrel called Dawe, son and heir of William Peytrel, of Braye, to Roger Peytrel called Dawe, his uncle, of the same, and Maud, his wife, of a tenement at Boyndon, (which formerly belonged to Ralph Peytrel, the grantor's grandfather) as being among the messuages etc. which he inherited from the said William Peytrel, in Braye.

Witnesses: Thomas de Crucheefeld, John Bryd, Robert le Baker, John Hereward, John Laurens, Walter de Shobehangre, John Apalon.

Braye, 16 May 1367.

Seal, round, 21 mm., reddish wax, on doubled tag.
Armorial, ? two lions rampant facing each other, between them a fleur de lys.

† SS

C.2.110.

Grant by John May, of Cokham, to John de Ledecombe, clerk, of all lands etc., which he lately held by feoffment of Robert de Wodemancote, in Cokham.

Witnesses: Nicholas Wodewelle, William de Elynton, Richard Vygerous, John Thorne, John Hereward, Robert Mynty, Roger Osebarn.

Cokham, 6 October 1367.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 108.

C.2.111.

Power of attorney by John May, of Cookham, to Thomas Gernon, vicar of the church of Cookham, or Thomas Hynden to deliver seisin to John de Ledecombe, clerk, of all lands and tenements, which he held by feoffment of Robert Wodemancote, clerk, in Cookham.

Cookham, 6 October 1367.

Seal, red wax, on tongue. As on no. 108.

C.2.112.

Quitclaim by John de Wodemancote, son of John de Wodemancote, being of full age, to Dominus John de Ledecombe, clerk, of all his right in all lands and tenements etc., which formerly belonged to Robert de Wodmancote, his great-grandfather, in the vill and demesne of Cokham.

Witnesses: Nicholas Wodewelle, William de Elynton, Richard Vigerous, John Thorne, John Hereward, Robert Mynty, Roger Osebarn.

Cokham, 10 October 1367.

Seal, round, 21 mm., green wax, on doubled tag. In two Gothic compartments two standing figures, on the left the Virgin and Child, on the right ? A legend.

C.2.113.

Quitclaim by John May, of Cokham, to John Ledecoumbe, clerk, of all his right in all lands and tenements, which belonged to Robert Wodemancote, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Robert Vigerous, Robert Mynty, John Squyer, John Thorn, Roger Osebarn, John Louches.

Cokham, Thursday the morrow of the Translation of St. Edward 41 Edw. III [14 October 1367].

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 108.

C.2.114.

Grant by Henry Aldryngtone to Thomas de Aldryng[t]one and Mary, his wife, of all lands and tenements, which the grantor lately held by feoffment of Dominus John de Letecumbe, clerk, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John le Brid, of Maydenhuth, Richard Vigorous, John May, John Hereward, Symon Scherston.

Cokham, Tuesday the Eve of All Saints 42 Edw. III [31 October 1368].

Seal, round, 23 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A piece of the right edge chipped away. Armorial, a fesse between three annulets, two in chief and one in base. The shield surrounded by a cusped border.

HENRICI .. .LDRYNTON

C.2.115.

Quitclaim by Richard de Abyndon to John Muleward, of Maydenhuth and Isabel, his wife, of all his right in four acres of arable, of which two acres lie in la Reye in the cultura called la Schortefur, one of them between land late of Thomas Ferthyng on the east and land late of William Kenebell on the west, abutting to the north on land of Symon Scherston and to the south upon la Lauremot, and the other between land late of John le Taverner on the west and land late of the said Thomas Ferthyng on the east, abutting to the north upon land late of the said John le Taverner and to the south upon land late of William le Hesebonde, and two acres in the field called Bynethestret in the cultura called Delfurlong between land late of the said Thomas Ferthyng on the south and land late of the said William Kenebell on the north, all which John and Isabel formerly held by feoffment of John Skuyer.

Witnesses: John Brid, Symon Scherston, John Godeson, John Cook, Walter Schobehangre.

Maydenhuth, Thursday after Easter 44 Edward III
[18 April 1370].

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
A stag's head within an elaborately cusped border.

* S / RICARDI DE ABINDONE

C.2.116.

Indenture of grant by William, son and heir of Henry de Elynton, of Cokham, to Serle de Cokham and Joan, his wife, of all lands and tenements, which the said Serle and Joan formerly held by conveyance of the said William in Braye. Rent 13s:4d silver.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Robert Le Bacar, Nicholas atte More, Simon Scherston, Nicholas atte Wyk.

Maydenhutte in Braye, Sunday after the Feast of St. Lucy the Virgin 44 Edw. III [15 December 1370].

Seal, round, 19 mm., red wax, on doubled tag, cracked in half. A sheaf and sprigs.

S' ROB.. E .. ER

C.2.117.

Quitclaim by William de Elynton, son of the late Henry de Elynton, of the parish of Cokham, to Serle de Cokham and Joan, his wife, of all his right in all lands and tenements, which the said Serle and Joan hold by conveyance of the grantor in the vill of Maydenhutte and in the parish of Braye. Rent 6s:8d.

Witnesses: John Bryd, Robert Le Bacar, Nicholas atte More, Simon Scherston, Nicholas atte Wyk.

Maydenhutte in Braye, Monday the Eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 45 Edw. III [23 June 1371].

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag, a bad impression. A bird, a sheaf. A legend.

C.2.118.

Power of attorney by Robert Pyk, of Maydenhuth, to John Doust, of the same, to deliver seisin to John Muleward, of the same, and Isabel, his wife, of a parcel of land.

Stanes, Monday in the Feast of Pentecost 46 Edw. III [17 May 1372].

Seal, round, 19 mm., red wax, on tongue, the left upper part broken away. A stag's head, between the horns a cross.

.ESUS

C.2.119.

Grant by Thomas de Aldryngton to Dominus Thomas Petenham, vicar of Bustlesham, Walter atte Welle, of Southstoke, and Robert Durham of all his lands and tenements etc. in Cokham, which formerly belonged to Robert de Wodemancote.

Witnesses: Thomas Gernoun, vicar of Cokham, John Turry, John May, John Louches, John Hereward.

Cokham, Sunday after the Circumcision 46 Edw. III [2 January 1373].

Seal, round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, a small shield within a cusped border. A legend. See no. (1) of no. 120.

C.2.120.

Quitclaim by Walter atte Welle, Robert Durham, Thomas Daldryngton, Henry Daldryngton and John North to Thomas Puttonham, vicar of Bustlesham, of all their right in all lands and tenements etc., which formerly belonged to Robert de Wodemancote in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Louchez, Richard Vigerous, John Hereward, Simon Sherston, Roger Osebarn.

Cokham, 18 March 1373.

Four Seals.

- (1) Round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. Apparently the same as on no. 119. The arms are decipherable on this impression, a fesse between three annulets, two in chief and one in base. As on no. 114.

SIGILL' THOME

- (2) Oval, 25 x 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A figure stepping. A geometrical border. Two red wax seals on the same tag.
- (3) Round, 16 mm. A bad impression.
- (4) Oval, 22 x 17 mm. ? an eagle. A legend.

C.2.121.

Grant by Thomas Puttonham, vicar of Bustlesham, to John Turry, of Hyuenden, of all lands and tenements which formerly belonged to Robert de Wodemancote in Cokham, and which the grantor lately held by feoffment of Thomas Daldryngton jointly with Walter atte Welle and Robert Durham.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeneye, John May, John Louches, Richard Vygerous, John Herward.

Cokham, 21 March 1373.

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

Armorial, a bend, in chief ? A legend.

C.2.122.

Quitclaim by Thomas Daldryngton to John Turry of all his right in all lands, tenements etc., which formerly belonged to Robert Wodemancote in Cokham.

Witnesses: John May, John Louchez, John Hereward, Roger Osebarn, Adam Huthe.

Cokham, 23 March 1373.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on tongue. As on no. (1) on no. 120.

† SIGILL' THOME .. ALDRYNGTON

C.2.123.

Grant by John Sewy, of Maydenhuth, to William Wade, of the same, of an acre of arable in Langeden, between land of John Godeson on the east and of Richard Horn on the west, in Cokham.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeneye, John Turry, John May, Symon Scherston, John Cook.

Maydenhuth, Sunday after the Feast of the Purification 48 Edw. III incipiente [5 February 1374].

Seal, round, 18 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

C.2. 124.

Grant by Christine Legat, of Cokham, to John Muleward, of Braye, and Isabel, his wife, of an acre and a half of arable in Cookham in a furlong called Langedene, between land of John le Cook of Maydenhuth on the east and land late of John Bryd on the west.

Witnesses: John May, John God[so]ne, John Smyth, John Clerk, Stephen Devenysse.

Cookham, the Feast of St. Philip and St. James 48 Edw. III [1 May 1374].

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A cruciform device of leaves or branches.

C.2.125.

Quitclaim by John de Wodemancote to John Terry, of Hynden, of all his right in all lands, tenements etc., which belonged to Robert de Wodemancote, his grandfather, in Cokham.

Witnesses: William atte More, John Louchez, William Neweman, John Cook, Richard Lude.

Cokham, 12 December 1375.

Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag, somewhat perished. Apparently the same as on no. 124.

C.2.126.

Quitclaim by John Wodemancote, kinsman and heir of Robert Wodemancote, of Cokham, to William Neweman, of the same, of all his right in all lands, tenements etc., which formerly belonged to the said Robert, in Cokham, excepting the rents and services issuing from lands and tenements of the late John May, of John Turry, Adam Bydyk, William Babeham, Thomas Gernon, vicar of Cokham, John Bryd, Roger atte Thorne, John Cook, the late William le Hosebonde and Thomas Lellebrok.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeneye, John Turry, John Rede, John Louches, William atte More, John Hereward, John Babeham.

Cokham, Tuesday after the Feast of Epiphany

49 Edw. III [8 January 1376].

Seal, oval, 27 x 17 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Within a Gothic compartment the Virgin, half figure, and Child; below, under an arch, a man in prayer.

MAT / DEI MISERE ME

C.2.127.

Grant by Nicholas Rotour, of Cokham, and Edith, his wife, to John Moleward and Isabel, his wife, of Braye, of all lands tenements etc., which they held in Cokham and Braye, as the inheritance of the said Edith, together with the reversion of all lands and tenements, which Joan Jardyn holds for the term of her life as dower in Braye and Cokham.

Witnesses: Robert Baker, Thomas Lyllebrok, John Tyrry, John Laurence, John Godeson.

Cokham, Sunday after the Feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist 50 Edw. III [31 August 1376].

Two Seals, round, red wax, on a single doubled tag slit.

- (1) 18 mm. The paschal lamb. A legend.
- (2) 22 mm. Armorial, a two headed snake coiled, between three roundles, two above and one larger below. A legend.

C.2.128.

Power of attorney by Nicholas Rotour to John Dalron, of Braye, to deliver seisin, with the levying of a fine according to the custom of the manor of Braye, to John Moleward, of Maydenhutho, of all lands and tenements, which the same John Moleward and Isabel, his wife, acquired of the grantor and Edith his wife, also to levy a fine on John Laurence on an acre of meadow which he acquired of the grantor.

Maydenhutho, Sunday before the Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross 50 Edw. III [7 September 1376].

Tongue for Seal, which is missing.

C.2.129.

Power of attorney by Nicholas Rotour to John Dalron, of Braye, to deliver seisin, with levying of a fine according to the custom of the manor of Cokham, to John Muleward, of Maydenhathe, and Isabel, his wife, of the lands and tenements, which the same John and Isabel acquired from the grantor and Edith his wife.

Maydenhathe, Sunday before the Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross 50 Edw. III [7 September 1376].

Traces of Seal, natural coloured wax, on tongue.

C.2.130.

Right hand indenture of fine, in the King's Court of Cokham, held at la Legh, whereby Nicholas Rotour and Edith, his wife, quitclaim to John Muleward, of Maydenhath, and Isabel, his wife, six acres in Cokham, for 20s silver. Before John Wecche, steward of the court, Richard Abyndon, William Newman, William atte More, John Babeham, John Cook, Walter atte Rededych, Richard Lude, William Hurrok, John Bouelake, suitors of the court.

Tuesday the morrow of the Purification 51 Edw. III [8 February 1377].

C.2.131.

Grant by Roger Dawe, of Braye, and Maud his wife, to John Laurence and John Gylmyn, of the same, of all their lands and tenements etc., which they held in Braye and Cokham.

Witnesses: John Puge, John Apselon, Nicholas Ascroft, Roger Wolf, John Tony.

Braye, Saturday after Easter 51 Edw. III [4 April 1377].

Two Seals, round, 15 mm., on separate doubled tags of one slit doubled tag.

- (1) Red wax. Within a cusped border, a bearded profile.
- (2) Natural coloured wax. A bad impression, perhaps the same as the foregoing.

Grant by Robert Mynty, of Cokham, and Margaret, his wife, to William Wade, of the same, of two acres in the common field of Cokham, one acre in le Moreforlong and called le Buttus between land of Katherine Ludecock on the north and of John Robert on the south, half an acre at the head of the above acre and called le Forlong on the west and half an acre in the same furlong between land of John Casse on the north and of William atte More on the south; also of a place of meadow called Litulmour at le Northton between the meadow late of William Palmere on the south and the meadow of Thomas atte More on the north; also of four cart-loads of wood yearly from the grantors' common in le Thiket in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Terry, Henry Pynkeny, William Neweman, John Luches, William atte More.

Cokham, Sunday after the Conception 3 Ric. II
[11 December 1379].

Two Seals, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 16 mm., red wax. Beneath a crown I H C
- (2) Oval, 14 x 12 mm., greenish wax. Between
sprigs I

Quitclaim by Maud, formerly wife of Roger Dawe, of Braye, to William Hervy, of the same, and Alice, his wife, of all her right in all lands etc., which the said Roger Dawe lately acquired of John Dawe in Braye.

Witnesses: John Laurens, John Gylmyn, John Fullere, John Meleward, John Epcelon.

Braye, Monday before St. Clement 3 Ric. II
[21 November 1379].

Seal, round, 19 mm., red wax, on tongue. A pelican in its piety.

C.2.134.

Quitclaim by Thomas Gernon, vicar of Cokham, to William Wade, of Cokham, of all his right in two acres, one place of meadow and four cart-loads of wood yearly from the common in le Thyket, in Cokham, which the same William lately bought of Robert Mynty and Margaret, his wife.

Witnesses: John Terry, Henry Pynkeny, William Neweman, John Luches, William atte More.

Cokham, Saturday after St. Lucy the Virgin
3 Richard II [17 December 1379].

Seal, round, 20 mm., natural coloured wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

C.2.135.

Grant by Robert Mynty, of Cokham, and Margaret, his wife, to John Cook, of the same, of 22d rent and five working days in the autumn, to be paid yearly from that cottage, which belonged to John Towgood at le Northton and which William Ludecock and his heirs hold of the grantors; of 9d and three working days in the autumn; of 7d and one working day arising from a cottage late of Peter Blakemore, which now John Casse holds of the grantors, and of 6d and one working day to be paid from a curtilage late of Simon Kereman, which now Richard Fox and Elena, his wife, hold of the grantors, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Terry, Henry Pynkeny, William Luches, William Neweman, John Luches.

Cokham, Tuesday after St. Barnabas the Apostle
3 Richard II [12 June 1380].

Two doubled tags for Seals, of which only one remains, round, 17 mm., natural coloured wax, much worn.

This deed is sewn to no. 136.

C.2.136.

Right hand indenture of fine, whereby Robert Mynty and Margaret, his wife, quitclaim to John Cook, of Meydenhutte, a rent of 22d and the services of five men for one day in autumn in Cokham, for 30s silver. Before John Terry, steward of the Court, Arnald Pynkeny, William Luches, William Neweman, John Herward, John Babeham, William atte More, John Bouel.ke, William Hurrok, suitors of the Court of Cokham.

In the King's Court at Cokham, Tuesday after St. Barnabas the Apostle 4 Richard II [18 June 1381] [? by error for 3 Richard II, the same date as no. 135].

C.2.137.

Conveyance by Thomas Gernon, clerk, to John Strigod, of Meydenhutte, and Christine, his wife, of four acres in Cokham, in the common field called le Reye upon a furlong called Lytulwesthul, whereof one acre lies between land of William atte More on the west and land late of Simon Scherston on the east, extending to the north upon the headland late of William Porefowl and to the south upon land of the said William atte More, two acres lie in the same furlong between land of the said William atte More on either hand, extending to the north upon the said headland late of William Porefowl and to the south upon land late of Thomas Ferthyng and the fourth acre lies in the same furlong between land of William atte More on the east and land late of William Ludecok on the west, extending to the north upon the said headland late of William Porefowl and to the south upon land of Richard Tannere.

Witnesses: John Luches, John Terry, Henry Pynkeny, William atte More, John Cok.

Cokham, 10 May 1383.

Seal, round, 25 mm., reddish brown wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped border the Virgin enthroned with Child.

C.2.138.

Quitclaim by Robert Mynty, of Cokham, and Margaret, his wife, to John Strigod, of Maydenhuth, and Christine, his wife, of four acres in Cokham, as in no. 137, which Thomas Gernon had held by gift of the grantors and had conveyed to John Strigod and Christine, his wife.

Witnesses: John Terry, John Luches, Henry Pynkeny, Richard Lude, John Cake.

Cokham, 20 May 1383.

Two Seals, round, 23 mm., red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Paschal Lamb. A legend.
- (2) A crescent. A legend.

C.2.139.

Indenture of grant by John Cooke, of Maidenhuth, to William Spelyng of a place of land between a curtilage of John Elyngton on the east and the King's way leading from Cokham to Wike in Braye on the west, extending to the south upon the King's way leading through the middle of the vill of Maidenhuth and to the north upon land of the grantor, containing in width at both ends $30\frac{1}{2}$ ft. of the foot of St. Paul, in Cokham. Rent 3s:4d silver, and a heriot of 2s silver on the death of a tenant and a reasonable relief for all other services.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeny, Stephen at Felde, William Bayle, Richard at Woode, John at Hoo, Alexander Brian, Richard at Felde, William Blakemore.

Cokham, Friday after St. George the Martyr
8 Richard II [28 April 1385].

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
A device. A legend.

C.2.140.

Grant by John Kelham, of Bustlessam, to William le Muleward of a curtilage in le Kocham called Eldewelles.

Witnesses: William Neuman, John Louches, William Louches, John Hosebarne, John Godfray.

Kocham, Monday before the Nativity of the Virgin 9 Richard II [4 September 1385].

Seal, round, 18 mm., dark wax, on doubled tag. A four legged animal amid foliage. A legend.

C.2.141.

Indenture of grant by John Le Cook, of Maydenhuth, to John Elyngton, of the same, of a curtilage in Maydenhuth in the parish of Cokham between tenements of William Spelyng on the west and Thomas Blewburi on the east, abutting on the King's way on the south and on the common field of Cokham on the north. Rent 4s silver; also of a road to the said curtilage together with the use of carts and horses to be used by him, his heirs and their servants (conditions specified).

Witnesses: John Turri, Thomas Lollebrok, Henry Pynkeni, William atte More, William Elyngton, Richard Iuyde, Thomas Blewburi, John Wade, William Spelyng, clerk.

Maydenhuth, Thursday after Michaelmas 9 Richard II [5 October 1385].

Seal, round, 21 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped border a device.

✕ SIGILLUM WILLI GALEY

C.2.142.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, round, 21 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped border ? a figure.

S / THOME ... [? LA] SROL ..

C.2.143.

Quitclaim by William Chamburleyne, of Henle upon Thames, co. Oxon, and Margaret, his wife, to Richard Poture, of Braye, co. Berks., of all her right in all lands etc. in Cokham and Braye, which formerly belonged to John Mereworth.

Witnesses: Robert Baker, Thomas Crucchefeld, Thomas Lyllebrek, of Braye, Richard Lude, John Cook, of Cokham.
Braye, 20 March 1386.

At the foot is a note in English "Will. Hacker prayyt yt ze wolde wryte ys newe and kepe him ys in zowr honde".

The land also is specified in another note as three half acres of arable in Cokham Reye with a garden in Braye.

Tongue with Seal has been torn off.

C.2.144.

Grant by William Newman to Denise de Pynkeny of a cottage with garden adjacent, which formerly belonged to Julian Robard, at Wodemancote in the parish of Cokham; together with a rent of 11s and 4 working days in autumn, to be paid from diverse tenants, viz. Richard atte Hacche 2s:2d and 2 working days, Isabel Thurstayn 2s:6d, Agnes Andrew 18d and 2 days for a cottage formerly of Adam Andrew at le Dene, Isabel atte Pyrye for a meadow called Stenech 2s:6d and for diverse lands held of the grantor 6^sd, William Lowches for diverse lands held of the grantor 9d, Geoffrey atte Forde for lands and a meadow called Wycchemere in the field called Sutton 6d, John Caylmerh, vicar of Cokham for a meadow called Appesmede 6d.

Witnesses: John Terry, William atte More, William Lowches, John Hereward, John Babaham.

Cokham, Saturday the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul Apostles 10 Richard II [29 June 1386, Friday].

N.B. If we suppose "10" to be a mistake for "11",
the

C.2.144.

the date will be "29 June 1387", which falls on a Saturday.

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. W.

C.2.145.

Grant by William Newman, of Cokham, to Thomas de Tyle of ten acres of meadow in Cokham in the common meadow called Westmede, whereof 4 acres lie in le Longefour between a meadow of John Hereward on either hand, 4 acres by the lot between a meadow of the Abbot of Cirencester and a meadow of John Terry, 1 acre near Foxhullehegge and 1 acre by the lot among le Goosacres; also of rents of 20s:10d with heriots etc. in Cokham, the tenants being John Pulbury (3s:6d), John, vicar of Cokham (8s:5d), John Thecchere (3s:6d), William Mulward (19 $\frac{1}{2}$ d), Nicolas Osebarne (14d), John Osebarne (14d and one day in autumn with one man), John atte Hacche (14d).

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeneye, John de Elynton, John Hereward, William atte More, Adam atte Ruth.

Cokham, 14 December 1386.

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Between two crosses potent I.

C.2.146.

Grant by William Newman, of Cokham, to Thomas de Tyle of a rent of 40s, arising from the grantor's lands and tenements in Cokham, seisin having been delivered on payment of 6d.

Witnesses: John Salesbury, Knight, John Terry, Henry Pynkeneye, William atte More, John Louches.

Cokham, 16 December 1386.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 145.

C.2.147.

Indenture of grant by William Louches, of Cokham, to Thomas de Tyle of nine acres of meadow in Cokham, whereof four acres lie in le Westmede in le Longefour between a meadow of the abbot of Cirencester and a meadow of John Hereward, four acres by lot in the said meadow between a meadow of the said abbot and a meadow of John Terry, and one acre in the barony, in Cokham. To be held on condition that the grantor may re-enter the premises and expel the grantee on payment of 10^l at any feast of St. Michael and at no other feast.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeneye, Thomas Lollebrok, Robert Bakere, William atte More, John de Elynton.

Cokham, 19 December 1386.

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. W.

C.2.148.

Power of attorney by Thomas de Tyle to John Tyrry and John Silvestre to receive seisin of lands etc., which he holds by feoffment of William Newenham, of Cokham in the parish of Cokham.

New Wyndesore, Tuesday before the Nativity 10 Ric. II [18 December 1386].

Seal, round, 19 mm., dark wax, on tongue. Armorial, a saltire indented.

S' THOME D' TYLE

C.2.149.

Grant by Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, to John Tebaud, vicar of New Wyndesore, Robert Herteleye, John Terry and Roger Ganefeld of all lands etc., which he lately held by feoffment of William Newman, of Cokham, in Cokham, also of all meadows, which he lately held by feoffment of William Louches, of Cokham, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Syfrewast, Knight, Henry Pynkeneye, William atte More, William Elyngton, John Lowsele.

Old Wyndesore, 16 February 1387.

Seal, red wax, on tongue. As on no. 148.

C.2.150.

Power of attorney by Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, to Richard Potour and John Palmere, junior, of Braye, to deliver seisin of the foregoing.

Old Wyndesore, 16 February 1387.

Seal, red wax, on tongue, the upper border missing.
As on no. 148.

C.2.151.

Quitclaim by Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, to John Tebaud, vicar of New Wyndesore, Robert Herteleye, John Terry and Roger Ganefeld of all his right in the foregoing.

Witnesses: Robert Bakere, Thomas Lollebrok, Henry Pynkeneye, William atte [More], William de Elyngton.

Old Wyndesore, 20 February 1387.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 148.

C.2.152.

Grant by John Tebaud, vicar of New Wyndesore, Robert Herteleye and Roger Ganefeld to William de Aston, William Wynter, John Sabyn, clerks, Philip Holgot, Richard Odyham, Thomas Norreys, Richard Larke and Roger Dalow of all tenements, meadows, etc., which Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, lately held by feoffment of William Newman, of Cokham, in Cokham, and which the grantors lately held by feoffment from him, whereof 4 acres of meadow lie in le Longefour between meadows of John Hereward on either hand, 4 acres of meadow by lot between a meadow of the Abbot of Cirencester and a meadow of John Terry, 1 acre of meadow at Foxhullehegge and 1 acre of meadow by lot among le Gossacres.

Witnesses: Thomas Lollebrok, Henry Pynkeneye, William de Elyngton, William atte More, John Hereward.
New Wyndesore, 3 April 1387.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags. Armorial.

- (1) Round, 27 mm. Three crosses crosslet fitchée, in chief ? The shield within a cusped circle, open at the top where two bunches of flowers or leaves are looped to the top of the shield. The border broken away at left.

SIG[ILLUM] : ROBERTI

- (2) Round, 20 mm. A chevron between three shields each bearing a cross. (only visible on the upper left one).

× SIGILL..

- (3) A shield, 15 x 12 mm. A fleur de lys beneath 4 roundles, in chief L R N.

C.2.153.

Power of attorney by the same to John Palmere, Robert Aumenet (?) and John Silvestre to deliver seisin of the foregoing.

New Wyndesore, 3 April 1387.

Seals, red wax, on doubled tags. As on no. 152.

- (1) SIGILLUM : ROBERTI : HERTELE
- (2) ✕ SIGILLUM
- (3) A small piece broken away at upper right.

C.2.154.

Grant by the same together with John Terry to the same (as in no. 152) of a rent of 40s silver arising from lands of William Newman in Cokham, which the said William granted to Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, and the said Thomas granted to the grantors of this charter. With the right to distrain if the rent is in arrears. For 1d they have put the grantees in seisin of the rent.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeneye, William atte More, William de Elyngton, John Babeham, John Silvestre.

New Wyndesore, 4 April 1387.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags. As on no. 152

- (1) SIGILLUM : ROBERTI : HERTELE
- (2) The crosses can be seen on all the shields.
✕ SIGILL..
- (3) Broken away at left side.

There is a fourth tag which does not appear to have borne a seal.

Quitclaim by John Tebaud, John Wynter, clerks,
 Robert Herteleye, John Terry and Roger Ganefeld to William
 de Aston, William Wynter, John Sabyn, clerks, Philip Holgot,
 Richard
 Cokham, Thomas Norreys, Richard Larke and Roger Dalow of
 all their right in all tenements meadows etc., which Thomas
 de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, lately held by feoffment of
 William Newman, of Cokham, and which the grantors lately
 held by feoffment of Thomas de Tyle, in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Salesbury, Knight, Henry Pynkeneye,
 William de Elyngton, William atte Kore, John Babeham.

New Wyndesore, 10 April 1387.

Five Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) As no. (2) on no. 152.

SIGILLUM RICARDI

(2) Round, 17 mm. W beneath a crown and between
 sprigs.

(3) As no. (1) on no. 152.

SIGILLUM ROBERTI H.....

(4) Round, 21 mm. Armorial, two lions or leopards
 passant.

S / JOH... ..[CYPIS?]

(5) As no. (3) on no. 152. Only a piece at the
 upper right survives.

C.P.156.

Quitclaim by Joan, daughter of Robert de Wodemancote and aunt of John, son of John de Wodemancote her brother, to William de Aston, William Wynter, John Sabyn, clerks, Philip Holgot, Richard Odyham, Thomas Norreys, Richard Larke and Roger Dalow of all her right in all meadows etc., which they lately had by feoffment of John Tebaud, vicar of New Wyndesore, Robert Herteleye, John Terry and Roger Ganefeld, who lately held them by feoffment of Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, who had them by feoffment of William Newman, in Cokham, and which formerly belonged to the said Robert de Wodemancote, her father.

Witnesses: John Terry, Thomas Lollebrok, Henry Pynkeneye, Robert Bakere, William de Elyngton, William atte More, John Palmere, clerk.

Cokham, 20 April 1387.

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

A sprig of clover. A legend.

C.P.157.

Grant by Robert Herteleye, John Terry, John Tebaud, vicar of New Wyndesore, and Roger Ganefeld to William de Aston, William Wynter, clerks, and Philip Holgod of nine acres of meadow in Cokham, whereof 4 acres lie in le Westmede in le Longefurlong between meadows of the abbot of Cirencester and of John Hereward, 4 acres by lot in the said meadow between meadows of the abbot of Cirencester and John Terry, and 1 acre in the barony, all which the grantors lately held by feoffment of Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, who held it by grant of William Louches of Cokham.

Witnesses: Robert Bakere, Thomas Lollebrok, Henry Pynkeneye, William atte More, William de Elyngton.

New Wyndesore, 20 May 1387.

Three

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) As no. (1) on no. 152.

SIGILLUM : ROBERTI : HERTELE

- (2) As no. (2) on no. 152.

* SIGILLUM RICARDI HARDIS

- (3) Round, 22 mm. Armorial. A fess between three eagles' heads erased. The shield within a cusped circle and looped at the top to two bunches of flowers or leaves.

SIGILLUM THOME GANFELD

Grant by Robert Herteleye, John Terry, John Tebaud, vicar of New Wyndesore, and Roger Ganefeld to William de Aston, William Wynter, clerks, and Philip Holgod of a rent of 40s silver arising from lands of William Louches in Cokham, which William Louches granted to Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, and Thomas de Tyle to the grantors of this charter. With the right to distrain if the rent is in arrears. For 1d they have put the grantees in seisin of the rent.

Witnesses: John Sifrewast, Knight, Thomas Lollebrok, Henry Pynkeneye, William de Elyngton, William atte More.

New Wyndesore, 24 May 1387.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) As no. (1) on no. 152.

SIGILLUM : ROBERTI : HERTELE

- (2) As no. (2) on no. 152.

* SIGILLUM RICARDI HARDIS

- (3) As no. (3) on no. 157.

SIGILLUM THOME GANFELD

For a charter, the date of which may be 29 June 1387, which is actually dated, perhaps incorrectly 13 June 1386, see no. 144.

C.2.159.

Grant by Thomas Lillebrok, of Braye, to John Mulward, of Maydenhuth, of a toft with a curtilage in Maydenhuth in the parish of Braye between a tenement of the said John Mulward on the east and a tenement late of William de Elynton on the west, extending to the King's way, which leads through Maydenhuth.

Witnesses: William Wade, John Spicer, Richard Lude, John Blakemore, John Gilmyrn.

Braye, 31 July 1388.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. R.

C.2.160.

Quitclaim by Serle de Maydenhuth to William Hacker and Margery, his wife, of all his right in a place in Maydenhuth in Braye, between a messuage of the said Serle on the west and a messuage late of Gonild Palmere on the east, 120 ft. long and 20 ft. at the south and 19 ft. at the north end wide, measured in St. Paul's feet, which John Mulleward of Maydenhuth gave to the said Serle for his life, afterwards however disseising him and enfeoffing therewith the said William and Margery, his wife, the daughter of the said John.

Witnesses: John Terry, Thomas Cruchefeld, Edmund Warrewyk, Richard Lude, of Cokham, John Hynden.

Braye, 20 October 1388.

Seal, oval, 22 x 19 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

A pelican in her piety. A legend.

C.2.161.

Quitclaim by John Hereward, of Cokham, to Thomas Gernon, John Michel, John Marescal and John Budde of all his right in two messuages, four crofts, two acres in the common field of Cokham, 16^d rent and 2 days' work with one man in the autumn (arising from a messuage, which James Touwe, of Cokham, now holds) in Cokham, at a rent of 2^d silver, whereof one croft called Hogesfotescroft lies between land late of Nicholas Thurstayn on the south and land formerly of Roger Eldewell on the north, a second croft with two messuages lies between Hogesfotescroft on the south and the wood called Inwode on the north, the third and fourth crofts with one messuage lie together between a wood of John Hereward on the west and the King's way, which leads from the tenement of the said John Hereward to the wood called Bygefryth on the east and the said two acres lie in the cultura called Shepecoteforlong between land of the said John Hereward on the west and land of Henry Pynkeneve on the east; all which Walter de Wodemankote, of Cokham, formerly granted by feoffment to Thomas his son, from whom they descended to his son Thomas and from him to Henry Budde, as brother and heir of the said Thomas, who again gave them to John Budde, his brother, from whom they descended to Thomas Budde, as son and heir of the said John, from whom they reverted to the said Henry Budde, who granted them by feoffment, together with other lands and tenements, to John de Maydenhithe, Thomas Gernon and John Wynchecombe, clerks, who enfeoffed John Budde, son and heir of the said Henry Budde, with the same, who enfeoffed, together with other lands, Thomas Gernon, John Michel and John Marescal, clerks, with the same and now John Budde occupies the said tenements at the will of the said Thomas, John and John Marescal.

Witnesses: John Turry, John Est, Thomas Baret, Robert Bakere, John Iwehurst.

Braye

C.2.161.

Braye, Monday after the Nativity 12 Ric. II
[28 December 1388].

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
Within a lattice pattern I.

C.2.162.

Indenture of grant by William Hackere to Serle de
Maydenhuth and Joan, his wife, of a place between messuages
of the grantee on the west and the grantor on the east,
120 ft. long x 29 ft. at the south and 19 ft. at the north
end, measured by St. Paul's feet, in Maydenhuth in the
parish of Braye, for their lives. Rent 3s.

Witnesses: John Terry, Edmund Warrewik, Thomas
Cruchefeld, John Est, John Hynden.

Braye, 20 January 1389.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
R between sprigs.

C.2.163.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, as on foregoing.

C.2.164.

Grant by William Newman, of Cokham, to Thomas Norreys, of Braye, of his common in Great Byggefrith, as far as it pertains to his tenement, which formerly belonged to Robert de Wodemancote. Rent a red rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Witnesses: Thomas Lollebrok, William Attemore, William Louches, Edmund Warrewyk, William Wade.

Cokham, the morrow of St. Valentine 12 Richard II [15 February 1389].

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. W.

C.2.165.

Grant by Thomas Blebery, of Cokham, to Richard Blakemore, of the same, of an acre of arable, which he lately held by feoffment of John Godsone and Gunnora, his wife, in [Co]khamfelde in a cultura called Brokforlong between land late of John [.....] on the south and land of William [.....] on the north, abutting on Kenebellusmore on the east and on the common way leading from [.....yth] to le Feldhowse on the east, in Cokham. Rent $\frac{1}{2}$ silver.

Witnesses: Richard Lude, John C[.....], [.....] atte More, William Wade, John Strygot.

Cokham, 1 July 1390.

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

A pelican in her piety.

✕ S.... V E C V S

C.2.166.

Quitclaim by Henry de Odeneye, clerk, to William Aston, clerk, of all his right in all lands etc., which formerly belonged to Robert de Wedemancote in Cokham, and which, together with other lands, the said Henry and William held by feoffment of William Newman, of Cokham.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeneye, John Turry, John Louches, William atte More, John Babeham, William Louches, Richard Lude.

Cokham, 21 December 1390.

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
A catherine wheel. A legend.

C.2.167.

Indenture of grant by John Elyngton, of Maydenhuth, to Richard Blakemore, of the same, of a place in Maydenhuth, between tenements of the said Richard on the east and John on the west, 31 ft. long x $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. at the north and 4 ft. at the south end, in Cokham. Rent a peppercorn at Christmas.

Witnesses: John le Cook, William Elyngton, John Blakemore, William Wade, Richard Horn, Robert Webbe, William Spelyng.

Maydenhuth, Tuesday after St. Barnabas 14 Richard II
[13 June 1391].

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A stag's head, between the horns a cross.

JESU. MERCI

C.2.168.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, round, 22 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
Somewhat perished round the edge. A standing figure, within a cusped border.

C.2.169.

Indenture of grant by the same to the same of a place between land of the said John and Richard, containing 21 ft. in length, abutting on a kitchen of the said John, where it is 3 ft. wide on the south, and on a house of the said Richard, where it is 2 ft. wide on the north, in Cokham. Rent a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Witnesses as in nos. 167 and 168.

Maydenhuth, Monday before St. Peter's Day
15 Richard II [26 June 1391].

Fragment of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

C.2.170.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 168.

C.2.171.

Quitclaim by William Newman, of Cokham, to Walter Lambard, clerk, of all his right in all lands etc., which formerly belonged to Robert de Wodemancote in Cokham.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeney, John Tyrry, John Lowches, William atte More, John Babham, William Lowches, Richard Iude.

Cokham, 3 July 1391.

Seal, oval, 10 x 7 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
W beneath a crown.

C.2.172.

Grant by Robert Benet and Adam atte Hythe, of Cokham, to William Hackere and Margery, his wife, of Braye, of all lands etc., which they had by feoffment of the grantees in Cokham and Braye.

Witnesses: Richard Iude, John Sylvestre, William Wade, John Cook, John Blakemore.

Braye, 6 March 1392.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 18 mm. ? crossed gauntlets. A legend.
- (2) 25 mm. Armorial. A fesse dancettée between a cross between two estoiles above and an estoile below. The shield within a cusped circle. A legend.

C.2.173.

Grant by William Neuman, of Cokham, to Walter Lambard, clerk, of all lands etc., which formerly belonged to Robert Wodemancote in Cokham.

Witnesses: William Fienles, Chivaler, Henry Pynkeny, John Louches, William Louches, William atte More, Richard Iude, William Wade.

Cokham, 1 June 1392.

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

Armorial, a chevron between three ? , two lions supporters.

S . ROBERTI T....

C.2.174.

Bond by William Neuman, of Cokham, to Walter Lambard, clerk, in 55 marks, to be paid at Cokham at Michaelmas next following.

Cokham, 7 June 1392.

Seal, red wax, on tongue. As on no. 173.

C.2.175.

Indenture of lease by William Hackere, of Maydenythe, to William Roberd, of the same, of 5½ acres 1 rood in Braye near Kyngusocus, (which the grantor holds of John Herward), for 3 years. Rent 7s silver at St. Peter -ad - Vincula [1 August].

Witnesses: William Wade, John Gylmyn, John Meloward, Braye, 2 October 1392.

Seal, round, 10 mm., dark wax, on doubled tag. I.

C.2.176.

Grant by Robert Gardyner, of Cokham, to Thomas son of Richard Hedesore, of the same, of two acres of arable in a field called Sowthereye, between land late of Richard Vigerus on the west and land of William Phelyp on the east, extending to the north upon a meadow called Jurdamuslese and to the south upon land formerly of Ralph Lullebroke, in Cokham.

Witnesses: Richard Lude, John Sylvestre, William Elynton, William Wade, John Granger.

Cokham, 4 October 1392.

Seal, brownish red wax, on doubled tag. As on no. (2) on no. 172.

..VE .[A]RIE

C.2.177.

Indenture of lease by Joan Serle, of Maydenythe, in her lawful widowhood, to William Hacker, of the same, of a parcel of the land, which the said Joan holds for life by grant of the said William, containing in length from the gate of the said Joan through the wall nearly to the barn, in Braye, with free ingress and egress with a carriage and other animals through the gate of the said Joan.

Rent 8d silver (or the said William will reckon the said 8d as the residue of the rent, which she pays to the said William for the said parcel and other parcels, which she holds of him). Furthermore the said William to be bound to make a close with a gate upon his own land, wherever he can have the more convenient ingress, and not to make a close upon the parcel of land which he holds of her, so that the said Joan can have her easement in the parcel of the said land.

Witnesses: Richard Lude, William Wade, John Mulward or Muleward, John Cook, John Grangere.

Braye, 11 July 1393.

Seal, dark wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 175.

C.2.178.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, round, 15 mm., dark wax, on doubled tag.

I beneath a crown and between sprigs.

C.2.179.

Grant by Walter Colyn, of Burnham, to John Weldyng, and Julian, his wife, of Braye, of an acre of arable in the cultura called Brendelewe, between land late of Robert Garscoyne on the south and land of John Gylmyn on the north, in Braye.

Witnesses: John Gylmyn, John More, Nicholas Bakere, Richard Lude, William Wade.

Braye, Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 19 Richard II [27 June 1395].

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

C.2.180.

Grant by Walter Lambard, chaplain, to Domm. William Asshrygge and John Orston, clerks, of lands etc. in Cookham, co. Berks.

Witnesses: John Louche, William Louche, Edmund Warwyke, John Pynkeneye, John Redewynd.

Cookham, 22 November 1395.

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

A ? rose. A legend.

C.2.181.

Power of attorney by Walter Lambard, chaplain, to Robert Weston, of Cookham, and William Polle, of White Waltham, to deliver seisin of the foregoing.

23 November 1395.

Seal, red wax, on tongue. As on no. 180.

C.2.182.

Power of attorney by Dominus Roger son of Richard Smyth, of Maydenhude, perpetual vicar of St. Yehistoke, to John Aufryk and John Aylmer to sell two acres in Maydenhude near Grenegore.

Winchester, Friday the Feast of St. Dunstan
19 Richard II [19 May 1396].

Seal, round, 21 mm., dark green wax, on tongue.
Armorial. A very bad impression.

C.2.183.

Grant by William Asshrygge and John Orston, clerks, to Nicholas Monketon of all their lands etc. in Cookham.

Witnesses: John Redewynd, John Louches, William Louches, John Pynkeneye, Edmund Warwyke.

Cookham, 4 August 1396.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) As no. (4) on no. 155.

S / JOH.E ...ORI.... [Dor OY Per Dor OIS]

(2) Round, 13 mm., red wax. R beneath a crown and between sprigs.

C.2.184.

Power of attorney by Roger Smyth, clerk, son and heir of the late Richard Smyth, of Maydenythe, and vicar of the church of Yehistoke, to John Awfryke, of Cokham, and John Aylmere, of Hurst, to deliver seisin to William Wade, of Maydenythe, of two acres of arable in Cokham in the cultura called Langenden.

Cokham, 28 August 1396.

Seal, oval, 25 x 20 mm., red wax, on tongue.
Armorial, ermine, on a chief ?

SIGILLU ROGERI DE SMYTH

C.2.185.

Grant by William de Aston to Nicholas Monketon of all tenements, meadows, etc., which John Tebaud, vicar of New Wyndesore, Robert Herteleye and Roger Ganfeld lately held, by feoffment of Thomas de Tyle, of Old Wyndesore, in Cookham.

Witnesses: Thomas Lollebrok, Henry Pynkeneye, William Wade, William de Elyngton, William atte More.

Cookham, 11 December 1396.

Seal, oval, 13 x 10 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. W beneath a crown.

C.2.186.

Power of attorney by William de Aston, clerk, to William Valonger, of Merlowe, to deliver seisin of the foregoing.

Cokeham, 11 December 1396.

Seal, red wax, on tongue. As on no. 185.

C.2.187.

Notarial instrument testifying to the surrender by John Hornle, rector of Heccham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to John Meleward and Isabel, his wife, now deceased, of lands, which he held by grant from them, in Cokham and Bray, on condition that they should not alienate the said lands, except in the case of a failure of heirs of their bodies.

Witnesses: Edmund Warrewyk, William Skott, John Baker, Richard Newenham.

Given in the house of one William Wadys at Maydenhith, 8 March 1397-8.

Notarial mark and certificate of Walter Kod, clerk, public notary.

Quitclaim by William de Aston, William Wynter, John Sabyn, clerks, Philip Holgot, Richard Odyham, Thomas Norres, Richard Larke and Roger Dalow to Nicholas Monketon, of Cokham, of all their right in all tenements meadows etc. in Cokham [as in no. 185], which they held by feoffment of John Tebaud, Robert Herteloye and Roger Ganfeld.

Witnesses: Henry Pynkeneye, William Wade, William de Elyngton, William atte More, John Eabeham.

Cokham, 10 May 1397.

Seven Seals, red wax, on doubled tags. An eighth tag bears no seal.

- (1) Oval, 14 x 10 mm. W beneath a crown and between sprigs.
- (2) Oval, 12 x 9 mm. A classical goddess.
- (3) Oval, 10 x 8 mm. An ivy leaf between sprigs.
- (4) Oval, 13 x 10 mm. P between sprigs.
- (5) Rectangular, 10 x 7 mm. A geometrical device.
- (6) Oval, 10 x 9 mm. (?) T.
- (7) Round, 14 mm. R beneath a crown and between sprigs.

C.2.189.

Grant by William Hervy and Alice, his wife, to William Hacker, bocher, of Maydenhute, of all lands etc., which formerly belonged to Ralph Peytrell, in Braye.

Witnesses: John Hynden, William Wade, Richard Hampteshyre, John Horn, Richard Horn.

1 December 1397.

Two Seals, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) A device. A legend.
- (2) A floral or cruciform device of eight points, thick and thin. A legend.

C.2.190.

Grant by William Fitzwater, of Burnham, and Stephen Wade, of Maydenythe, to William Hackere and Margery, his wife, of the same, of all lands etc., which they lately held by feoffment of the grantees in Braye and Cokham.

Witnesses: Thomas Lyllebroke, John Hynden, John Horn, John Gylmyn, Richard Notur.

Braye, 7 January 1398.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 9 mm. A bearded profile.
- (2) 17 mm. A youthful profile above ? an animal crouching.

C.2.191.

Quitclaim by John Laurence, senior, and John Gylmyn, senior, of Braye, to William Hacker, bocher, of Maydenhuth, of all their right in all lands etc. in Braye, which formerly belonged to Ralph Peyterell.

Witnesses: John Hynden, Richard Hampteschyre, William Wade, John Yonge, John Pst.

Braye, 1 March 1398.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 21 mm. A griffin. A legend.
- (2) 17 mm. A bird, behind it a banner(?).
A legend.

C.2.192.

Quitclaim by John Wodecok, baker, of Maydenhuth, to William Hacker, bocher, of all his right in an acre in Braye in a cultura called Brendelewo, between land of the said William on the south and land late of Ralph Peyterell on the north.

Witnesses: John Hynden, John Gylmyn, John Horn, William Wade, John Yong.

Braye, 1 March 1398.

Seal, oval, 21 x 17 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

A long robed figure with a ? book in left hand and a bundle on a stick over the right shoulder.

* S ALANI DEE .[P]EVILE

C.2.193.

Grant by William Meleward, of Merlawe, to Nicholas Monkedon, of the same, of a toft and four acres of arable at Bradeleye in Cokham, whereof the said toft is called Eldewellushaw and the acres are situate, one at Harveyus-thorne between land of the King on the south and of Pavia atte Forde on the north, abutting at one end on the west on land of Lady Elizabeth Marryon, at the other on land of John Louches, another at Waterdelle between land late of Thomas Gernon on the east and land of the said Pavia on the west, abutting at one end on land of the King on the north, and the two others together at Langonakere between land late of the said Thomas Gernon on the north and land of John Osbarn on the south, abutting at one end on land of the said lady on the west and at the other end on land of the King on the east.

Witnesses: William Louches, John Osbarn, John Godfraye, John Marche, John Swon.

Cokham, 7 December 1398.

Seal, octagonal, 15 x 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

S interlacing I within a cusped border.

C.2.194.

Quitclaim by John Osborn, of Bradeleye in Cokham, to Nicholas Monkeden, of the same, of all his right in a toft and 4 acres of arable called Eldewellus at Bradeleye in Cokham, which the said Nicholas lately had by feoffment of William Meleward of Merlawe Magna.

Witnesses: John Louches, William Louches, John Marche, Roger Le Barst, John Payman.

Cokham, 10 December 1398.

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown R.

H A M ME.

C.2.195.

Grant by John Fyngkeneye, son and heir of Henry Fyngkeneye, to William Backere, of Maydenhythe, of a rent of 5s at St. John the Baptist, which William, son and heir of Henry de Elynton granted on 22 February 1362 to the said Henry de Fyngkeney, arising from lands in Braye.

Witnesses: William Lowches, Edmund Warwyk, John Luyde, William Wade, Richard Hampschir.

Maydenhythe, 4 October 1399.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A bird in flight.

C.2.196.

Quitclaim by Richard Lovel, Lord of Eoveneye, to William Backere, of Maydenyth, his farmer at Cruchefelde in Braye, of all personal actions against the said William or any of his servants on the score of waste or destruction on the lands etc., which he holds on lease from the grantor.

30 February (sic) 1400.

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on tongue, the left side broken away. Armorial, barry nebuly of five (?). Mantling, a border, a legend.

C.2.197.

Quitclaim by Edmund Whytmore, esquire of the King's household, to John Hullewarde, of Maydenheth, of all his right in all lands etc., which he lately held by feoffment of the said John in Cokham and Braye.

Witnesses: Edmund Warwyk, Richard Hamptshyr, William Hacker, John Baker, Robert Garsquen, William Wade, Henry Raunger.

Maydenheth, Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 2 Hen. IV [25 June 1401].

Seal, round, 16 mm., greenish wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, a cross, in the two upper quarters M and I. A floral border.

C.2.198.

Quitclaim by William de Elynton and Constance, his wife, of Elynton, to William Louches and Edmund Warrewyk, of Maydenhuth, of all his right in all lands etc., which formerly Serle de Maydenhuth and Joan, his wife, held by feoffment of the said William de Elynton for their lives, and in a rent of 3s:4d, arising from a tenement late of William Shirreve, vicar of Braye, and which formerly William Barbour and Alice, his wife, used to pay the grantors, and in the reversion of a rent of 6s, arising from the said tenement late of William Shirreve.

Witnesses: Richard Luyde, Richard Hamptshire, William Wade, John Silvestr, John Weldyng.

Maydenhuth, on the feast of St. Gregory the Pope 2 Hen IV [12 March 1402].

Two Seals, round, 23 mm., red wax, on doubled tags, the same impression. Armorial, on a quarter ?, to the side a pallet and in base a pallet. A cusped border. A legend.

C.2.199.

Grant by Roger Noreys, of Braye, and John Sylvestre, of Cokham, to William Asscherugge, clerk, of a common of wood in Byggefryth, which they held by feoffment of Thomas Noreys, belonging to a hide of land late of Nicholas de Wodemancote at Wodemancote in Cokham, and which said common the said Thomas Noreys held by feoffment of the late William Lewman, of Cokham.

Witnesses: John Fynkeny, William Louches, William atte More, Richard Lude, John Cook.

Cokham, 5 April 1401.

Two Seals, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Beneath a crown R, between sprigs.

(2) Within a circle R between sprigs. ∴ SILVESTIR

C.2.200.

Quitclaim by the same to the same of all their right in the foregoing.

Witnesses: John Fynkeny, William atte More, John Osbarn.

Cokham, 8 April 1401.

Two Seals, as on foregoing.

C.2.201.

Power of attorney by William Asscherugge, clerk, to John Clerke, of Wodemancote in Cokham, to receive seisin from Roger Noreys, of Braye, and John Sylvestr, of Cokham, of the foregoing.

10 April 1401.

Seal, round, 24 mm., reddish wax, on tongue. Armorial, a fesse indented between four mullets, three and one. A legend.

C.2.202.

Grant by John Muleward, son and heir of John Muleward, of Maidenhythe, to William Hacker and Margery, his wife, Walter Skotte, chaplain, Roger atte Marche and Philip Martyn of a messuage with a garden and curtilage adjacent and a croft of land, called Lovetotes in Maydenhithe by the bridge on its eastern side, of all his lands in Cookham except three virgates, lying in a cultura called Cookhamrye, which formerly belonged to his sister Eleanor, and of the reversion of 8 acres in Cookham, which Alice lately wife of John Muleward, his father, holds for life.

Witnesses: John Pyngkeney, William Louches, Richard Luyde, William Wade, John Silvestr.

Maidenhythe in Cookham, Wednesday after St. James the Apostle 3 Hen. IV [26 July 1402].

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

C.2.203.

Left hand indenture of a fine, whereby William Hervy and Alice, his wife, surrender to William Hacker a toft of 10 acres of arable and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Braye, on his paying them 4 marks and to the lord 12^d by way of fine.

Before Thomas Mulruth, steward of the court, Thomas Cruchfeld, John Horn, John Gylmyn, John Yonge, William atte Welle, Walter Boyndon, John Laurence, John Smyth, Richard Potour, William Bowyer, John Wythyn, suitors of the court.

In the court of Lord Humphrey of Lancaster, Knight, son of King Henry, in Braye, Monday before St. Peter in cathedra 4 Hen. IV [19 February 1403].

C.2.204.

Right hand indenture of the same.

C.2.205.

Power of attorney by John atte More, of Braye, to John Horn, senior, of the same, to deliver seisin to William Hacker, of the same, alias William Heyward, Edmund Warrewyk, of Cokham, and William Aleyne, of Tappelewe, a messuage, 6 acres of arable and 2 acres of meadow in Braye, which formerly belonged to Serle de Cokham.

Braye, 2 July 1404.

Seal, polygonal, 11 x 8 mm., red wax, on tongue.

A bird.

C.2.206.

Grant by Richard Chambur and Richard Newenham, of Maydenhuth, to Joan, wife of the late John Kake of a tenement with a curtilage adjacent and half an acre of pasture in Puddynguscroft, which they lately held by feoffment of the said John Kake, in Cokham, for the term of her life, "absque impeticione seu calumpnia alicuius vasti preter rasuram domorum", with reversion to the right heirs of John Kake.

Witnesses: John Silvestr, William Wade, William Hakker, John Horn, senior, John Horn, junior, John Cook, Edmund Warrewyk.

Maydenhuth, on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 6 Henry IV [7 July 1405].

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 13 x 10 mm. Beneath a crown and between sheaves I.
- (2) Round, 12 mm. Beneath a crown R. A legend.

C.2.207.

Quitclaim by William Dyer, clerk, perpetual vicar of Braye, Walter Skott, Roger March and Philip Martyn to William Hacker and Margery, his wife, of Maydenhithe, of all their right in the lands etc., which they lately held by feoffment of John Muleward, son and heir of John Muleward, of Maydenhithe, in Cookham and Braye.

Witnesses: John Pynkeneye, William Louches, John Silvestre, William Wade, William Chaumbre.

Braye, Christmas Eve 6 Henry IV [24 December 1404].

Four Seals on two doubled tags, two on each.

- (1) Round, 23 mm., dark red wax. A bad impression, perhaps armorial.
- (2) Oval, 12 x 8 mm., dark red wax. An eagle displayed. A legend.
- (3) Octagonal, 14 x 12 mm., dark red wax.
?a strawberry. A legend.
- (4) Round, 14 mm., light red wax. Within two superimposed triangles a star.

C.2.208.

Indenture of lease by John Pynkeny, of Cokham, John Northwold and Margaret, his wife, of Maydenhithe, to William Hackere, of the same, of arable lands, meadows and pastures, which John Northwold held by grant of Arnold Pynkeny in Cokham, and which the said John Pynkeny afterwards granted to the same John Northwold and Margaret, his wife, for five years, for a certain sum of money.

Witnesses: John Silvestre, John Cook, William Wade, John Horn, senior, Richard Hamtchyre, Richard Buddull.

Cokham, on the feast of St. Michael Archangel 8 Hen. IV [29 September 1407].

Three

C.2.208.

Three Seals, round, dark red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 20 mm. Armorial, the shield within a cusped border. A legend. The impression worn.
- (2) 22 mm. As on no. 201.
- (3) 15 mm. Beneath a crown and between sheaves P.

C.2.209.

Grant by John Merssh, of Braye, and Agnes, his wife, to William Hacker, of Maidenhithe, of 2 messuages, 50 acres of arable, 2 acres of meadow, a fishery called Pykesdich, a rent of 3^g due for a way to a tenement called Gonyleplace, with a rent of 4^d and the services of 4 days' work of one man in autumn arising from a cottage called Elyotesplace, which John Elyot now holds, which the said Agnes and William Staverton, lately her husband, held by feoffment of Walter de Rededych and John Hereward, of Benfeld, in Braye and Cokham, co. Berks, and Tapelawe, co. Bucks, and which formerly belonged to John Muleward, senior, of Maidenhith.

Witnesses: John More, Henry Noreys, Roger Noreys, John Horn, senior, John Pynkeneye, Nicholas Monkedon, John Laurens, John Cook, William Wade.

Braye, 31 December 1408.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Octagonal, 15 x 12 mm. Beneath a crown I.
- (2) Fragmentary.

C.2.210.

Left hand indenture of fine whereby John Mersshe and Agnes, his wife, quitclaim to William Hacker 2 messuages, 20 acres of arable, 2 acres of meadow, a rent of 2s:8d and the services of 6 men for 6 days in autumn in Braye.

Before James Lynde, steward of the court, John More, John Sylvestr, Richard Est, William Chambr, John Horn, suitors of the court.

In the court of Lord Humphrey of Lancaster, Knight, of Braye, Monday before the Purification 10 Henry IV [28 January 1409].

C.2.211.

Left hand indenture of fine, whereby John Mersshe and Agnes, his wife, quitclaim to William Hacker 38 acres in Cookham.

Before James Lynde, steward of the court, John Pynkeneye, William Louches, John Laurence, John Luffenham, John Babeham, Walter atte Rededyche, John Herward, William Wycam, John Engolff, suitors of the court.

In the court of Lord Humphrey of Lancaster, Knight, at Leygh, Tuesday before the Purification 10 Henry IV [29 January 1409].

C.2.212.

Indenture of notification by William Hackere, of Maydenhuth, that he will not avail himself of the warranty of John Mersshe and Agnes, his wife, in the case of lands which they released to him by fine in the court of the lord Humphrey de Lancastr', Knight, held at Braye on 1 April 1409 and by another fine in his court held at Cokham on 2 April 1409, viz. 2 messuages, 50 acres of arable, 2 acres of meadow, a fishery called Pykesdych, a rent of 3s for a way to a tenement called Gonyldplace, together with a rent of 4d and
the

C.2.212.

the services of four days' work of one man in autumn, arising from a cottage called Elyotesplace, which John Elyot now holds, all which the said Agnes and William Staver-ton, formerly her husband, lately held by feoffment of Walter Rededych and John Hereward, of Benfeld, in Braye, Cokham and Tappelawe, and which formerly belonged to John Milward, senior, of Maydenhuth.

Witnesses: John More, Henry Noreys, Roger Noreys, John Horn, senior, John Pynkeney, William Louches, Nicholas Monkedon.

Maydenhuth, 6 April 1409.

Two Seals, octagonal, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 14 x originally about 11 mm. Right half broken away. A device with I above and M below.
- (2) Originally about 16 x 12 mm. Lower half broken away. On an open flower or leaves a small cross; between [?A] and M.

C.2.213.

Right hand indenture of fine, whereby William Man and Isabel, his wife, quitclaim to William Hakkere and Robert Webbe 3 messuages and a moiety of 1 acre in Braye, for 10l, and to Lord Humphrey 12d.

Before James Lynde, steward of the court, John More, John Foulere, Richard Est, John Waleys, Henry Hurle, suitors of the court.

In the court of Lord Humphrey of Lancastre, Knight, of his manor of Braye, 6 February 1413.

C.2.214.

Grant by Richard Viteler alias Sturdi, of Maydenhythe, to William Skynnere, of the same, and Dominus John Tyrynton, chaplain, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable lying together in the field of Cokham in the cultura called Gosedelle, which he lately had by feoffment of John Holm, lokyer [? locksmith], and which lately belonged to Roger Dawe.

Witnesses: John Pynkeny, William at More, John Laurence, John Graunger, John Horn.

Cokham, 6 August 1413.

Seal, oval, 16 x 11 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown and between sprigs P.

C.2.215.

Grant by John atte Hythe, senior, of Cokham, and William Abel, of Merlawe Parva, to John Graunger, of Cokham, John Fortey, Geoffrey Hyde, Roger Cras and John Godfrey, of Odeneye, of all lands etc., which they formerly held by feoffment of the said John Graunger, called Wykelonde and Wodemancotys in Cokham.

Witnesses: John Pynkeny, Richard Mylton, John Babham, John Lauerance, Nicholas Colet.

Cokham, 8 July 1414.

Two Seals, brown wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Only a trace remains.

(2) As on no. 214. Chipped away at left side and bottom.

C.2.216.

Quitclaim by John Horne, senior, of Maydenhith, and William Aleyne, of Taplew, to William Hakker, of Maydenhith, of all their right in the lands etc., which they lately held by feoffment of the said William Hakker, in Cokham and Braye.

Witnesses: John Pynkeny, Richard Hamptschyr, John Palmer, John Wenche, William Scyner.

Maydenhythe, 20 July 1414.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

For a charter, dated 24 February 1415, accidentally omitted between nos. 216 and 217, see no. 327.

C.2.217.

Transcript of a charter, "que carta remanet penes Stephanum Wade".

Feoffment by John Talbot, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Sar, of Henle on Thames, to Stephen Wade, of Braye, and John Palmer, of the same, of all lands etc., which the feoffors lately held jointly by feoffment of William Wade and the said Stephen, his son, in Braye, Cokham and Wynkefeld.

Witnesses: John More, John Silvestr, Roger Noreys.

Braye, 8 February 1417.

C.2.218.

Grant by Stephen Wade, of Braye, and John Palmere, of the same, to William Multon, William Herdwyk, citizens of London, and William Wyot, of Henle on Thames, esquire, of all lands etc. together with all the common of wood in le Thyket belonging to a tenement late of Robert Mynty, which the grantors lately held jointly by feoffment of John Talbot, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Sar, of Henle on Thames, provided there be reserved to the grantors 6 acres of meadow in Fulpolmed and Litel Alvedmed, late of Thomas Lollebrok, in Cokham.

Witnesses: Richard Martyn, John Pynkeney, John Babham, John Laurence, Thomas Merie, John Lowches, John Silvestre.

Maydenhith in Cokham, Friday the morrow of St. Andrew
7 Henry V [1 December 1419].

Two Seals, red wax, on one doubled tag.

- (1) Round, 15 mm. A hound curled up beneath foliage.
- (2) Rectangular, 12 x 10 mm. R.

C.2.219.

Quitclaim by William Wyot, of Henle on Thames, esquire, to William Multon and William Herdwyk, citizens of London, of lands etc., as in no. 218, which he lately held jointly with the said William Multon and William Herdwyk by feoffment of Stephen Wade, of Braye, and John Palmere, of the same.

Witnesses: John Horn, senior, of Maydenhith, William Hakker, John Pynkeney, John Silvester, Richard Newenham.

Maydenhith, 18 July 1420.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.


Beneath a crown and between sprigs W.

C.2.220.

Grant by Katherine Blakemor, of Maydenhith, relict of William Lyttecok of happy memory, to William Hakker, of Maydenhith, and Agnes, his wife, of 3 acres of arable in the field called Slade in Cokham Reye, between land of William Strygot on the north and of John Sylvester on the south, and a fourth acre in the same field upon Litul Westhulle, between land late of John atte Hoo on the east and land late of Thomas Rykewale on the west, extending at one end to the north on to land late of William Poresfowel and at the other end to the south on to a cultura called le Dowfer, in Cokham, which she held by feoffment of Master John Maydenhith, Dominus Thomas Gernon, formerly vicar of Braye, and Dominus Walter Redych, chaplain.

Witnesses: John Pynkeneye, John Sylvestr, John Babham, Richard Bullok, William Mor.

Cokham, the feast of the Conception 8 Henry V
[8 December 1420].

Seal, round, 20 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. 
A legend.

C.2.221.

Quitclaim by John Bythewode and Margaret Avelyn, executors of the will of Robert Avelyn, of New Wyndesore, to William Hakker, of Maydenhith, of all actions.

Thursday after St. Bartholomew 9 Henry V [28 August 1421].

Two Seals, round, red wax, on tongues.

- (1) 17 mm. R, with an extended vertical stroke.
- (2) 18 mm. A cross rising from an angular device above some letters. Round the border a legend. .. S V ...

C.2.222.

Power of attorney from Robert Attewater, of Braye, to John Denie and John Derman, of the same, to deliver seisin to Nicholas Clerke, of Ocle, of a cottage with a curtilage adjacent in Braye.

Braye, 1 April 1425.

Seal, round, 16 mm., dark green wax, on tongue.

Beneath a crown and between sprigs W.

C.2.223.

Feoffment by [William Mul]ton, citizen of London, to William Hakkere, of Maydenhithe, of all his lands etc. in Cokham, except the common wood in le Thiket, formerly of Robert Mynty, and other lands, which William Pyper, of Maydenhithe, acquired of the grantor before the date of the present charter.

Witnesses: James Lynde, John Pynkeney, Richard Skynner, Thomas Merie, John Laurence.

Maydenhithe in Cokham, 10 November 1425.

Seal, octagonal, 17 x 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. The Virgin and Child standing. See also no. 222.

C.2.224.

Power of attorney from William Multon, citizen of London, to Robert Hakkere and Richard Chaumbre, of Maydynhythe, to deliver seisin of the foregoing.

Maydynhithe in Cokham, 11 November 1425.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on the foregoing.

C.2.225.

Feoffment by William Dyer, vicar of Bray, Thomas atte Lude, clerk, and John Palmer, of Fyffede in Bray to Robert Faireford, of London, of a tenement called Serles in the vill of Maidenhith, in the parish of Bray with 6 acres of arable and 2 acres of meadow in Bray, which they lately held jointly by feoffment of William Hakker, of Maidenhithe, by charter dated at Braye on Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 12 Henry IV [20 June 1411].

Witnesses: Master William Bangore, esquire, William Norreys, William Blakmore, William Staverton, William Skymere.

Bray, Palm Sunday 5 Henry VI [13 April 1427].

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 16 mm. Beneath a crown ? T.
- (2) Oval, 11 x 8 mm. ? M.
- (3) Oval, 11 x 7 mm. Beneath a crown ? T.

C.2.226.

Consent by William Pecke, esquire, and Richard Newenham, skynner, of Maydenhith, to the cancellation, for 24 to be paid to them in yearly instalments of 20s, of a grant to them dated 20 July 1427, by William Hacker, son and heir of Margaret Heyward, of Braye, of an upper room (solarium) with a house at the south end of the same at Maydenhith in Braye between a messuage sometime of the said Margaret on the west and a messuage sometime of John Baker on the east extending on to the King's way from Maydenhith towards the north and towards the south upon a certain well sometime of the said Margaret, and a moiety of a grange with a garden adjacent and 2 acres 1 rood of arable in Braye and Cokham of which the moiety of a grange lies at Maydenhith between a garden sometime of the said Margaret on the east and land sometime of Richard Fotour and Robert Gascoyne, formerly of the

C.2.226.

the said Margaret, on the west, one end extending upon another moiety of the said grange to the north and the other upon a garden sometime of Robert Baker to the south, and one acre lies in the common field of Cokham called Lyttesacr' between land sometime of John Ferrour on the north and land sometime of Ellen Rynden on the south and one half acre lies in Braye in a place called Bray Rye between land sometime of John Brasyer on the east and land sometime of Edmund Warwyk on the west, and the other half acre lies in Braye next to Kynggesokes between land sometime of Edmund Warwyk on the west and land sometime of William Robert on the east, and the reed lies in Braye between land sometime of Richard Horne on the south and land sometime of the said Margaret on the north

Witnesses: William Bangour, esquire, John Pynkeny, John Babh[am], [John] Palmer, John Wenche.

Cokham, Monday the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin
5 Henry VI [21 July 1427].

Seal, oval, 16 x 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
Beneath a crown T.

C.2.227.

Quitclaim by Richard Weldyng, son and heir of John Weldyng, late of Maydynhyth, to William Hacker of all his right in an acre in Braye in the cultura called Brendelewe between land late of Robert Garscoyen on the south and land of John Gilwyn on the north.

Braye, 6 November 1427.

Seal, oval, 18 x 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
Beneath a crown I.

C.2.228.

Quitclaim by William Multon, citizen of London, and William Hardowyk, citizen and mercer of London, to William Bakker, of Maydenhithe, of all their right in lands etc. in Cokham, which the said William Thakker lately held by feoffment of the said William Multon, and which lately belonged to Stephen Wade, of Bray.

6 December 1429.

Two Seals, octagonal, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 17 x 13 mm. The Virgin standing with Child. A flower growing on each side of her. An indented border. As on nos. 223 and 224.
- (2) 11 x 9 mm. A lion rampant.

C.2.229.

Indenture of consent by John le Eyr, of Whytewaltham, for 10s a year for 10 years, to the cancellation of a grant to him by William Hacker, of Maydenhuth, of a messuage called Sunnyld Palmere in Maydenhuth and 3 acres of arable in Brayefeld, in Braye.

Witnesses: Richard Newenham, John Horn, junior, William Skymere.

Maydenhuth, Wednesday after St. Nicholas Bishop
8 Henry VI [7 December 1429].

Seal, octagonal, 12 x 9 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown F.

C.2.230.

Grant by William Hakker, of Maydenhythe, to Thomas Dru, esquier, Thomas Lude, clerk, William Clerk alias William Skynner and John Horn, senior, of a messuage formerly called Lovetotte and now Milleswardys, together with 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and a fishery called Pykesdych, together with 3 acres in Brendelow and a piece of land of 40 ft. x 20 ft., late a parcel of the principal tenement of John Merworth near the bridge called Madenhytheysbrugge, with 6 cartloads of wood with all the common thereto belonging, [in Bray].

Witnesses: Richard Skynner, William Blakemore, Richard Chaumbre, William Drayton, James Gerard.

All Saints' Day 9 Henry VI [1 November 1430].

Seal, octagonal, 15 x 10 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown P.

C.2.231.

Indenture of feoffment by William Coly and John Palmer to William Hakker, of Maydenhith, bocher, of Serlestenement and Gonnore Palmers tenement in Maydenhith, in Bray, together with 6 acres of arable land and 2 acres of meadow belonging to the said Serlestenement, which the feoffors lately held jointly by feoffment of the said William Hakker, with reversion to Robert Faireford.

Witnesses: William Norreys, John Wynche, William Skynner, [-----], Thomas Pankebourne.

Maydenhith, Sunday after St. Edward the King [?9] Henry VI [25 March 1431?].

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 26 mm. Within a cartouche, beneath a crown some letters. A legend. Half broken away.
- (2) 20 mm. Within a quartefoil various flowers. A legend.

C.2.232.

Conveyance by Robert Fayreford to William Hakker and Agnes, his wife, of Millewardes tenement in Bray.

Witnesses: William Norreis, Thomas Pangbourne, James Fissher.

Bray, Thursday before St. Laurence the Martyr
9 Henry VI [9 August 1431].

Seal, octagonal, 12 x 9 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, ? . The shield surmounted by a cross, with foliage on either side.

C.2.233.

Grant by Thomas son of Yvo, of Ellenton, to Nicholas de Mora, in free marriage with Cecily the grantor's daughter, of a messuage in Ellenton, in Braye, between a messuage late of Robert le Hart and a tenement of John Myles, also of 6 acres in the field of Ellynton, of which 1 acre lies in Stretfurlong near the path, which leads to Bogyndon, and extends to the King's highway, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in Sledfurlonge between land of the said Nicholas and land of Helwysa de Bogyndon, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in the cultura, one end of which extends to the King's highway and another end to Dunmedesfur next land of Roger Fraunceys on the north, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre on Estyngbrokeskull between land of the said Nicholas and of Helewysa de Bogyndon, one end extending to the street of Ellenton, 1 acre on Eya cultura called Sudlongfur next land of William de Lok on the west, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in the same cultura next land of Richard de Bogyndon on the west, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in the cultura which extends on Estyngbrokesmede between land of William de Lok and Roger Fraunceys, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres together in Estelong between land of the said Nicholas and William de Lok; also of 2 acres of meadow, whereof $\frac{1}{2}$ acre lies in La Fordelese next land of John Myles on the north and land of Roger le Fraunsch on the south, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre next the meadow of Roger le Fraunsch on either hand, and 1 acre in Longemed; at a rent of

C.2.233.

of 12d, saving the King's service, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs, except the 1/2 acre at Estyngbrokes-hull, which he has granted to the said Nicholas in fee, not to be assigned to religious houses, for the annual service of 6d.

Witnesses: Richard de Acle, Ralph Chyld, Michael de Braye, William Velutus, Geoffrey Blunddus, Adam de Schobehanger, Robert de Shorteford.

Not dated or Sealed. A copy of a charter of c.1220. [See Book of Fees vol.I p.303].

C.2.234.

Feoffment by Robert Fayreford, of Maidenhith, to John Derkisdale, of the same, of 1/2 acre of arable in Cokham in a field called Cokhamfeld in Brookforlong, between land of Richard Newenham on the south and of John Wodecok on the north, abutting on the meadow of William Pyper on the east and on the King's highway, which leads from Maidenhith to Le Feldehous on the west.

Witnesses: Richard Skynner, John Horn, Richard Chambre, John Reyner, William Skynner.

Cokham, Monday the Feast of the Conception 11 Henry VI [8 December 1432].

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A cow.

C.2.235.

Quitclaim by Thomas Drew, esquier, William Clerke alias Skynner and John Horne, of Maydenhyth, to Thomas Lyde, clerk, of Braye, of all their right in a messuage, anciently called Lovetotes, now called Mylwardys, together with 50 acres of arable, 2 acres of meadow and a fishery called Pykysdyche, with a piece of land 40 ft. x 20 ft., late a parcel of the principal tenement of John Merworth, next Maydenhythbregge, with 6 cartloads of wood, with all the common thereto belonging, which they lately held by feoffment of William Hacker, of Maydenhyth.

Witnesses: John Palmer, Robert Feyreforde, Thomas Crucfeld, John Gylmyn, Richard Hacker.

Braye, [15 December 1432].

Two Seals, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tags. There is a third tag with no trace of a seal on it.

- (1) A, with a sprig at the right side.
- (2) Beneath a crown H.

C.2.236.

Conveyance by Thomas Lude, clerk, to Agnes Hakker alias Buddyng, of Maydenhithe, of a messuage, anciently called Lovetote, now called Mulewardys, with 50 acres of arable, 2 acres of meadow, a fishery called Pykesdych, 3 acres at Brendelow, a piece of land 40 ft. x 20 ft., late a parcel of the principal tenement of John Merworth, next the bridge called Maydenhithbrugge, with 6 cartloads of wood, with all the common in Thyket thereto belonging, (all which formerly belonged to William Hakker, of Maydenhithe,) on condition that John Buddyng, husband of the said Agnes, holds the above for life.

Witnesses: William Skynner, John Horn, senior, Thomas Payngburne, William Broun, Dominus John Derkesdale, Robert Horn, John Barfot.

Braye, 24 November 1434.

Seal, oval, 12 x originally about 10 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. The left side broken away.

C.2.237.

Demise by John Babham, of Cokham, to Robert Bulward, citizen and brewer of London, and Margaret, his wife, of all lands etc. in Cokham and Bray, which the grantor lately held together with John Horne, deceased, by demise of Robert Webbe and William Man, who held them by feoffment of John Wade, of Maydynhith.

Witnesses: John Pynkeny, Richard Newenham, William Blakmor, John Rayner, John Pedull.

Cokham, 27 September 1437.

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. ? H.

C.2.238.

Quitclaim by the same to the same of all his right in the same.

Witnesses: Thomas Mery, William Blakmor, John Purie, Simon Norton, John Rayner.

Cokham, 1 October 1437.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on the foregoing.

C.2.239.

Quitclaim by John Budde, son of the late John Budde, of Braye, to Roger Sherman, of New Wyndesor, and Joan, his wife, sister to the said John Budde, and to the heirs of the said Joan, of all his right in an acre of arable in the field of Fyfhyde in Braye called Selyfyr, which he and Henry Budde, his brother, Alice, his sister, and the said Joan lately held jointly by feoffment of William Deyer, clerk, John Mascall and Robert Syward, clerk.

Witnesses: William Staverton, John Palmer, John Tawe, Thomas Bowyer, Richard Colwelle.

Braye, 6 February 1440.

Seal, oval, 17 x 13 mm., bronze wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression.

C.2.240.

Quitclaim by Richard Newenham, of Maydenhith, to William Blakemore, of Maydenhith, of all his right in a messuage etc. in Maydenhith at the west end of the town, between a tenement of the said William Blakemore on the east and a messuage late of John Elys on the west, extending from the King's way leading from Redyng to London on the south to land of the said William Blakemore in Cokhamfeld on the north, which the said Richard lately held together with Thomas Herford (who gave up his right therein to the said Richard) by feoffment of John Sylvestre, late of Maydenhith, and which the said William lately held by feoffment of William Bokelond and Alice, his wife, daughter and heiress of the said John Sylvestre.

Witnesses: John Munkedon, Thomas Mery, John Pudell, John Martyn, John Reyner.

Maydenhith, 20 February 1440.

Seal, oval, 12 x 10 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

A device.

C.2.241.

Indenture of lease by John Munkedon, of Cokham, to Richard Bysshop, of Medmenham, of a messuage called Wodemancotes in Cokham together with lands separable and inseparable etc., except only the wood growing up upon the separable lands besides the wood and underwood for maintaining the hedge. From Michaelmas next for 5 years. Rent a third part of all the grain corn and hay, growing upon the said lands and meadows, reaped mown lifted and carted at the cost of the said Richard. The grantor agrees to bear all the burdens belonging to the King and to the lords in chief, except taxes imposed on the moveables of the said Richard, the said Richard being also entitled to timber for two "cartbodyes" and five ploughs and harrows, and at the

end

C.2.241.

end of the term to have the easement of storing his grain in the barn there and of grinding and removing them together with the straw and chaff, as often as shall be necessary, up to the feast of SS. Philip and James [1 May] next ensuing, the said Richard being entitled to enter into the lands etc. at Easter.

Cokham, 8 February 1442.

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
Beneath a crown and between sprigs ? H.

C.2.242.

Power of attorney by John Godfray, of Cokham, to John Stapull, a literate, to deliver seisin to John Baron, of Cokham, junior, and Muriel, his wife, of all his lands etc. in Cokham.

Cokham, St. Valentine's Day 21 Henry VI [14 February 1443].

Seal, oval, 10 x 8 mm., red wax, on tongue. An ox.

C.2.243.

Grant by Thomas Hakker, of London, vintner, to John Hill, clerk, chancellor of our lord the King, William Noris, John Noris, Robert Menfeld, of the household of our lord the King, esquires, John Wattes, of the same household, and Henry Budde, citizen and vintner of London, of all his goods and chattels in cos. Bucks. and Berks.

Witnesses: Thomas Fouke, William Broun, Richard Tyleherst, of Maidenhithe.

20 December 1443.

Seal, oval, 11 x 8 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.
Beneath a crown R.

C.2.244.

Quitclaim by John Whytyng, clerk, to Thomas Hakker,
of London, vyntener, and Alice, his wife, of all actions.

12 January 1447.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on tongue.

C.2.245.

Grant by Robert Bulward, citizen and brewer of London,
and Margaret, his wife, to Roger Norysz, Robert Wenche and
Roger Waye of all lands etc. in Cokham and Bray, which the
grantors lately held by feoffment of John Babham, of Cokham,
together with John Horne, deceased, [who] held them by
conveyance of Robert [Webbe] and William Man, who held them
by feoffment of John Wade, of Maydenhith.

Witnesses: John Norysz, esquire, William Norysz,
Richard Bullok, John Monkendon, John Martyn.

Cokham, 5 May 1447.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 15 x 13 mm. ? a dog.
- (2) Round, 13 mm. R between sprigs.

C.2.246.

Feoffment by Roger Noreis, of Cokham, Gentilman,
Robert Wynch and Roger Way, of the same county, to Robert
Bulford, of Maydenhith in Cokham, of all lands etc. in
Cokham and Bray, which they lately held by feoffment of the
said Robert Bulford and Margaret, his wife, deceased.

Witnesses: John Noreis, esquire, William Noreis,
Richard Bullok, John Mounkendon, John Martyn.

Cokham, Tuesday after St. Matthew the Apostle
28 Henry VI [25 September 1449].

C.2.246.

Three Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 13 mm. ? a stag. A legend.
- (2) 16 mm. Within a cusped border ?
- (3) 11 mm. Beneath a crown and between sprigs
a letter.

C.2.247.

Power of attorney by Thomas Dru and Thomas Lyde, vicar of the church of Bray, to deliver seisin to John Buddyng and Agnes, his wife, of all lands and tenements they have in Maydynhetha alias Maydynhyde, Cokham and Bray, co. Berks, with half an acre in co. Bucks, of the gift of William Hacker.

On the feast of St. Nicholas the bishop 28 Henry VI
[6 December 1449].

Two Seals, red wax, on tongue.

- (1) Round, 10 mm. Between sprigs ? the head and
beak of a bird. Above it D.
- (2) Hexagonal, 13 x 10 mm. T.

C.2.248.

Quitclaim by Andrew Tye, citizen and vintner of London, to Thomas Hacker, citizen and vintner of London, of all actions.

14 April 1450.

Seal, round, 10 mm., red wax, on tongue, straw adhering. A device.

C.2.249.

Indenture of lease by Thomas Hakker, son and heir of William Hakker, late of Maydenhith, and John Hakker, brother of the said Thomas, to Andrew Tye, citizen and vintner of London, of the reversion of lands etc. [? in Maidenhead], which Agnes Buddyng, lately wife of William Hakker, and mother of the said Thomas and John, holds for life, (which lands etc. formerly belonged to William Hakker, their father,) for a term of 60 years, at a rent of a red rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [24 June], if required. If the said Andrew is given peaceful possession, he promises that an obligation by statute of the Staple, whereby the said Thomas and John are bound in 50*l*, shall be null and void.

Witnesses: Robert Cristemasse, William Joye, Robert Stone, Henry Yole.

16 April 1450.

Traces of two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

C.2.250.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, round, 11 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

A device. A legend.

C.2.251.

Quitclaim by Robert Bulward, of Maydenhith, to Robert Turner of the same, baker, of all actions.

20 September 1450.

Seal, oval, 12 x 8 mm., red wax, on tongue. Beneath a crown ? T.

For a charter, dated 10 November 1453, accidentally omitted between nos. 251 and 252, see no. 328.

C.2.252.

Grant by Thomas Hacker, of Maydenhith, husbandman, to John Elevation and Joan, his wife, of 1 acre 3 virgates of arable land and 1 acre 1 rood of meadow in Bray, whereof 1 acre of arable lies in the field called Oldlond between land of William Buclond on the north and Robert Fayreford on the south and abuts upon land of the prior of Bustlesham on the east and upon the lane leading to Oldfeld on the west, 3 virgates of arable lie together in the same field between land of the said prior on the east and of Richard Hacker on the west, extending upon the King's way leading from Maydenhith to Colbroke on the north and upon Oldfeld on the south, 3 roods of meadow lie together in Asbrokemedede, and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in the meadow called Forelese. Rent a red rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist [24 June].

Witnesses: Henry Fraunceys, John Elyngton, John Pangburne, Roger Locke, William Goby.

Maydenhith, 3 May 1454.

Seal, octagonal, 17 x 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A draped standing figure. A legend.

C.2.253.

Indenture of grant by John Elevation, of Taplowe, and Jean, his wife, to Thomas Hacker, of Maydenhith, husbandman, that, if the said Thomas pay the said John and Jean in the parish church of Taplowe 20s at Michaelmas 1454, the preceding charter shall be null and void.

Maydenhith, 4 May 1454.

Two Seals, oval, 20 x 13 mm., red wax, on tongues, the same impression. I [? C] B.

C.2.254.

Quitclaim by John Pudell, of Maydenhith, to John Munkedon, of the same, of all his right in all lands etc., which the said John Pudell, together with William Norys, of Bray, senior, Roger Noris, Richard Babham, John Martyn, chapman, and Roger Lok, lately held, by feoffment of John Munkedon, of Maydenhith, in the vill and parish of Cokham.

Witnesses: Thomas Babham, Richard Bullok, Richard Norton, Thomas Bradewell, John Cake.

Cokham, 16 February 1456.

Seal, octagonal, 14 x 13 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Between sprigs a chalice surmounted by ?

C.2.255.

Quitclaim by John Byrchet, of the vill of Sandewicum, draper, to Thomas Hakker, of the same, vynter, of all actions.

10 November 1460.

Seal, round, 10 mm., red wax, on tongue.



C.2.256.

Grant by Roger Norris, of Cokham, Gentelman, Richard Babham, of the same, and John Martyn, chapman, of Maydenhirth, to John Monkdon, of Maydenhirth, of all lands etc., which they lately held together with John Pudell and Roger Lok, deceased, by feoffment of the said John Monkdon, in the parish of Cokham.

Witnesses: Richard Bullok, John Blakemore, Robert Turnour, Richard Norton, John Cake.

Cokham, on the day of St. Hugh the Bishop 39 Henry VI [17 November 1460].

Three Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 12 mm. A stag couchant.
- (2) 21 mm. Armorial. A legend.
- (3) 10 mm. Beneath a crown and between sprigs I.

C.2.257.

Indenture of lease by John Monkdon to John Watlyngton, junior, of Cokham, of a field lying next le Hereward at Wodemaneotes in Cokham, extending in length as far as the common field called Eldefeld. From Michaelmas next for 5 years. Rent 20s. The said John Monkdon to look after and repair the enclosure of a hedge called le Hedehege and also from the said le Hedehege a moiety of the enclosure of the hedges of the said field in the northern part, and the said John Watlyngton to look after the remainder of the hedges of the said field and to have two carts of wood at the delivery of the said John Monkdon or of himself.

Witnesses: Richard Norton, Richard White, William Osbern, John Watlyngton, senior, William Collyngborn.

Cokham, 20 September 1463.

Seal, round, 9 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

A quatrefoil.

C.2.258.

Feoffment by Thomas Strigotte, son and heir of William Strigotte, of Maidenhith, to Richard Tylehurst, of the same, of 2 acres of arable in Cokeham in a field called Cokehamrey in a cultura called Lytelwesthille, whereof 1 acre lies between land of John Pury, esquire, on the west and of Roger Norreys on the east and extends upon land of William Bokelond, esquire, on the north and upon land of the said John Pury and Thomas Marten on the south, and 1 acre lies between land of the said John Pury on the west and of John Cake on the east and extends upon land of the said William Bokelond on the north and on land late of John Fedille on the south.

Witnesses: John Monkeden, John Blakemore, John Stafferton, John Savage, Nicholas Garmonde.

Maidenhith, 1 December 1466.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. Between two quatrefoils on a fretted field I.

C.2.259.

Quitclaim by Stephen Burgeys, citizen and grocer of London, to Thomas Bakker of Sandwicum, of all actions.

20 August 1468.

Seal, round, 10 mm., red wax, on tongue, straw adhering. A bad Impression.

C.2.260.

Reaffirmation by Roger Norreys to John Blakemore and Isabel, his wife, of a tenement with 1 acre of arable in Cokeham, the tenement lying in Maydenhith in the said parish, between tenements of John Blakemore on the east and John Fakenold on the west, the acre in Northtonfeld (its two half acres are described more particularly, but blanks are left for the names). Power of attorney to Robert Baker to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: John Monketon, John Savage, Thomas Cochen, John Newnham, Thomas Lane.

Maydenhith, 1 January 1471.

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

Armorial, lozengy. The shield within a cusped border.

S' JOHIS DE[-]TONE

C.2.261.

Quitclaim by William Aleyn and Joan, his wife, of Maidenhith, to John Blakemore of all their right in a tenement at the end of the town of Maydenhith, in the parish of Cokeham, with 2 half-acres lying separately in Northtonfeld.

Witnesses: William Bekelond, John Monketon, Thomas Cochen, John Savage, John Newnham.

Maidenhith, 20 February 1471.

Two Seals, round, 14 mm., red wax, on two tags of one doubled tag slit. Perhaps the same impression on each. W between sprigs.

C.2.262.

Feoffment by Robert Fouler, Robert Love and John Staverton to John Monketon of all lands etc. called Wodemancotes in the parish of Cokeham, which they lately held by feoffment of the said John Monketon.

Witnesses: William Bokelond, Robert Pekke, Robert Turnour, John Blakemore, John Savage.

Maydenhith, 10 June 1475.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags which pass through both this document and the next.

- (1) Round, 9 mm. A hound.
- (2) Oval, 12 x 10 mm. Beneath a crown and between sprigs R.
- (3) Round, 11 mm. A device or letter.

C.2.263.

Power of attorney by the same to John Savage and Thomas Lane to deliver seisin of the foregoing.

10 June 1475.

C.2.264.

Grant by John Monketon, of Maydenhith, to John Savage and Robert Love of all lands etc. in Cokeham called Wodmancoteslondes, with power of attorney to Thomas Lane to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: William Bokelond, Robert Turnour, John Blakemore, John Staverton, Thomas Taylour.

Maydenhith, 26 July 1475.

Seal, oval, 12 x 9 mm., green wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown M.

Will of John Munkeden, of Cocham in the diocese of Salisbury, leaving his body to be buried in the parish church of Cocham before (coram) the altar of St. Katherine; to the church of Salisbury 6d; to the light of the Holy Cross of the said church of Cocham 12d; to every light of the same church 6d; to the high altar 20d; to the chapel of Maydynheth 20d; the residue to Margaret his wife, Dominus William Morys and William Alen, groom (valectus) of our lord the King, whom he constitutes his executors. Item, he wills that Margaret his wife have all the lands of Wodmancotes for the term of her life, and that after her death they be sold and distributed for the salvation of the testator's soul according to the discretion of the said executors.

1 October 1476.

On the dorse probate, 12 June 1477, before the official of the archdeacon of Buckingham.

Seal, pointed oval, 43 x 27 mm., red wax, applied. The Virgin (?) seated, crowned, with a sceptre in left hand, to the right a smaller robed figure, within a Gothic framework; above in a niche God the father (?); below beneath a rounded arch a kneeling cleric.

SIG[] • [] • OFFICIALIS

C.2.266.

Grant by John Savage and Robert Love to William Aleyn, William Morys, vicar of the church of Bray, and Margaret Monketon, wife of John Monketon, of all lands etc. in Cokeham called Wodmancotesland, which they lately held jointly by feoffment of the said John Monketon. Power of attorney to John Blakemore to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: Roger Nores, Robert Foulter, William Bukland.

Cokeham, 25 January 1477.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tag.

(1) 12 mm. A cock. J E

(2) 15 mm. R between sprigs.

C.2.267.

Indenture of grant by Margaret Monketon, of Maydenhith, in her pure widowhood, to Robert Austyn, citizen and wod-monger of London, of a curtilage with a garden adjacent in Maydenhith in Cokeham, viz. between a curtilage late of William Mordalle, now of Robert Blakemore, on the east and a curtilage and land late of John Austyn, now of the said Robert Austyn, on the west. Rent 12d. at Michaelmas.

Witnesses: John Blakemore, John Savage, Thomas Lane, Thomas Taylour, Richard Wynche.

Maydenhith, 28 August 1477.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

C.2.268.

Contemporary copy or draft, on paper, of grant by Margaret Monketon, lately wife of John Monketon, of Maydenhith, in Cokeham, to William Weston, groom of the chamber to Queen Elizabeth, and John Staverton, of lands etc. in Maydenhith which the said Margaret formerly held jointly with the said John Monketon, lately her husband, by feoffment of Robert Fowler, John Staverton and Robert Love.

Witnesses: William Bokelonde, Robert Pecke, John Blakemore, Thomas Lane, Roger Hurley.

Maydenhith, 16 September 1477.

C.2.269.

Feoffment by William Aleyn, William Morys, vicar of the church of Bray, and Margaret Monketon, lately wife of John Monketon, to William Weston, groom of the chamber to the lady Elizabeth queen of England, and to John Staverton of all lands etc. in Cokeham called Wodmancotesland, which they lately held jointly by feoffment of John Savage and Robert Love. Power of attorney to Stephen Everi, of Maydenhith, to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: Roger Norreys, William Bokelond, Robert Pekke, Robert Turnour, Thomas Lane.

Cokeham, 16 September 1477.

Three doubled tags, only the third bearing a Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax. ? a rabbit.

C.2.270.

Grant by William Weston, groom of the chamber to the lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, and John Staverton to Margaret Monketon, lately wife of John Monketon, of Maydenhith in Cokeham, of all lands etc. in Cokeham called Wodmancotesland, (which they lately held jointly by feoffment of William Aleyn, William Morys, vicar of the church of Braye, and the said Margaret Monketon), for the term of her life, with remainder to John Iseham, John Andrewe and William Andrew, grooms of the chamber to the lady Elizabeth, Queen of England.

Witnesses: Roger Norreys, William Bokelond, Robert Pekke, Robert Turnour and Thomas Lane.

Cokeham, 20 September 1477.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Oval, 13 x 10 mm. A profile.

(2) Round, 11 mm. Beneath a crown and between sprigs R.

C.2.271.

Grant by John Staverton, of Maydenhith, to Richard Hopton, clerk, Hugh Frawnce, clerk, and Thomas Coke, of Eton, of six yearly quit-rents arising from a garden and five houses lying together in Mayndenhith in Cokeham, on the west side of a house inhabited by William Andrew, which houses extend on the south side on to the King's street leading through the middle of the town of Maydenhith and on the north on to the common field of Cokeham. The rents of the houses are respectively, 4s (garden 12d), formerly of William Mordall and afterwards of Robert Blakemor; 3s, formerly of one Awsteyn now of John Joly; 16d, now of William Cowchens; 4s, formerly of John Elyngton and afterwards of Isabel wife of [Laurence] Cornuell; 3s:4d, formerly of John Spelyng afterwards of Joan Fawkenell, by the tenant of which last house a heriot of 2s has to be paid, and the

same

C.2.271.

same tenant shall make a reasonable relief. These rents together with the 2s and the relief the grantor and William Weston, deceased, lately held among other tenements etc. by feoffment of Margaret, late wife of John Monketon, in her pure widowhood, who held them with her late husband by feoffment of Robert Fowler, John Staverton and Robert Love. Rent a peppercorn at Michaelmas.

Witnesses: John Watur, clerk, William Norres, Roger Blakamore, William Baker, Thomas Frawnces, Richard Davy.

Maydynhythe, 1 July 1491.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. W.

See also no. 275.

C.2.272.

Indenture of lease by John Spencer and Agnes, his wife, daughter of Thomas Hakker, deceased, to Thomas Hul, of Maydenhyth, of a place with all the houses etc. adjacent in Braye and Cokeham, which formerly belonged to the said Thomas Hakker. From Michaelmas next for 17 years.

Rent to Master Richard Hopton of 26s:8d for a certain sum of money paid down. The lessee to repair the premises and the hedges up to a sum of 36s:10d and up to more at the discretion of the said Master Richard. The lessors will allow expenses for such repairs on condition that the said houses and fences shall at the end of the term be found sufficiently repaired. Neither Thomas himself nor another by his orders shall fell growing trees either around the houses or in the hedges or anywhere on the lands without the consent of the said Master Richard or of some one deputed by him.

30 January 1492.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. R.

C.2.273.

Grant by John Spencer and Agnes, his wife, daughter of Thomas Hakker, deceased, to Richard Hopton, clerk, Hugh Frawnce, clerk, and Thomas Coke, of Eton, of a place in Maydenhith with all the houses and a garden adjacent etc. in Bray and Cokeham, which formerly belonged to the said Thomas Hakker.

Witnesses: Alexander Smyth alias Chamburleyn, John Mason, Lewis Palmer, William Montegew.

8 February 1492.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 13 mm. An arrow between foliage.
- (2) As on the foregoing deed.

C.2.274.

Indenture of lease by William Andrew, of Maydenhithe, to Richard Warner, of Cokeham, of a mese called Wodemancotes in Cokeham, except four acres of meede at Pixhill Yeate in the west meede. From Michaelmas last past for 7 years. Rent 4l:6s:8d. The lessee to discharge the lessor "ageynst king and lord" of all out rents, to "repayre susteyne and mayntene the said mese" (except that the lessor shall find "grose tymbyr and tyle with the workemanship of the same"), to "repayre all maner closures and hedges of ye seid mece taking and felling tynett¹ and stakes resonable to the same hedgys", at the end of the said term to "leve the seid hedges and closures tenauntlyke repayred", furthermore to "make no waste nor felle no maner woodes withoute licens of ye seid William". Furthermore the lessee is to have yearly "all soche wode in the comen wode as apperteyneth to ye seid mece" and "sufficient ploughbote for won plowgh". Furthermore the said John [by error for Richard] is to "ley
all

1. Dead wood, used in tining or repairing a hedge.
J.O. Halliwell's Dict. of Archaic and Provincial Words.

C.2.274.

"all soche greynes as shall be growen on the same mece "
 etc. and to "leve wone of the ij felde for valow at theire
 departing for hym y^e shall come in after, like as he toke
 it at his comyng in". The lessor is to have "fre comyng in
 and goyng oute with horse and carte at all seasons to cary
 theire fewell and wode and to huntte and hawke with-
 oute any interuption of the seid John " [Richard].

22 January 1494.

Seal, round, 16 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. ? a bird.

.. S V . D E C I ...

C.2.275.

Grant by John Staverton, of Maydynhyth, to John Pery,
 of New Wyndesore, Alexander Chamburleyn, of Eton, and John
 Mason, of the same, of a rent of 4s with four working days
 in autumn, proceeding from a house of Master Richard Turner,
 formerly of Robert, his father, in Maydynhyth in Cokeham,
 between land of William Baker, of Wynkfeld on the east and
 land of the said Richard on the west, extending [on the
 south] on to the King's street, which leads through the
 midst of the town of Maydynhith, and on the north on to the
 field of Cokeham, which rent etc. the grantor and William
 Weston, deceased, lately held by feoffment of Margaret,
 lately wife of John Monketon, in her pure widowhood.

Witnesses: Thomas Den (?), Thomas Herries (?),
 John Devlyn (?), John Frawncess.

Maydynhyth, 10 March 1494.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. As on no. 271.

C.2.276.

Right hand indenture of fine, whereby John Spencer and Agnes, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Hakker, surrender to Hugh France, clerk, and Thomas Coke a messuage, 22 acres of arable, 2 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Bray and Maidenhith for 20l, and 3s:4d to the lady of the Manor [the queen].

Before William Norreis, Knight, steward of the court, Edmund Norreys, Robert Amery, John Hurley, William Ferrour, John Clerk, William Smyth, Robert Bysshopp and James Bowyer, suitors of the court.

In the court of the Lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, of her Manor of Bray, 16 July 1497.

C.2.277.

Right hand indenture of fine, whereby the same surrender to the same 46 acres of arable and 2 acres of pasture in Cokeham and Maidenhith for 40l, and 6s:8d to the lady of the Manor [the queen].

Before William Norreys, Knight, steward of the court, William Andrewe, John Kynge, John Clerk, William Turnour, Edward Smewyn and Nicholas Radyshe, suitors of the court.

In the court of the Lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, of her Manor of Cokeham, 16 July 1497.

C.2.278.

Left hand indenture of the same.

Grant by Hugh Fraunce, clerk, and Thomas Coke, of Eton, to Master Henry Best, provost of the royal college of the Blessed Mary of Eton by Wyndesore, John Sparke and Richard Kyte, clerks, Robert Manfelde and Thomas Ramsey junior, gentlemen, of all their lands etc. in Maydenhith, in the parishes of Bray and Cokeham, which they lately held jointly with Richard Hopton, clerk, deceased, by feoffment of John Spencer and Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Hakker.

Witnesses: John Berton, William Andrewe, Silvester Pekke, Richard Oldom, Thomas Dene.

Maydenhith, 10 September 1498.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Oval, 12 x 9 mm. A saltire.

See also nos. 281, 287.

(2) Round or oval, about 14 mm. W. A bad impression.

Feoffment by John Berton, of Burnham, Gentleman, to William Thompson, of Bray, of all his lands etc. in Burnhamtoun and in the parish of Burnham and in Cokehamtoun and the parish of Cokeham.

Witnesses: Edmund Mundevely, clerk, John Deane, chaplain, William Wyxton, Robert a Deane, William Sygre.

Burnham, 20 May 1499.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression.

Quitclaim by William Andrewe, of Maydenhith, Jentilman, Margaret, his wife, formerly wife of John Monkedon, of Maydenhith, Jentilman, and John Isham, late groom of the stables to the lady Elizabeth late Queen of England, to Master Henry Best, John Sparke, Richard Kyte, clerks, Robert Manfeld and Thomas Ramsey, junior, of all their right in a rent of 16s:0d, proceeding from divers tenements in Maydenhith, viz. 4s from a house adjacent to that of the said William and Margaret, 12d from a garden thereto adjacent, which house formerly belonged to William Mordall and afterwards to Robert Blakemore, 3s from a house formerly of one Austyn, now of John Joly, lying west of the house formerly of William Mordall, 16d from a house now of William Scochyn, adjacent to the house of the said John Joly, 4s from a house formerly of John Elyngton, afterwards of Isabel late wife of Laurence Cornwell, lying west of the house of the said William Scochyn, 3s:4d from a house formerly of John Spelyng, afterwards of John Fawkenoll, lying west of the house of the said John Elyngton, and 2s as a heriot from the last tenement and a reasonable relief from the same when it shall occur.

Witnesses: John Wille, Robert Pekke, William Norreys, Jentilmen, Richard Oldom, William Okelond.

Maydenhith, 1 November 1499.

Two Seals, oval, red wax, on doubled tags. A third tag bears no seal.

(1) 12 x 8 mm. A fleur de lys.

(2) 12 x 9 mm. A saltire.

See also nos. 279, 287.

C.2.282.

Grant by William Ketell and John Mason, of Eton, to Master Henry Best, provost of Eton College, and to the said college, of their messuage called Wodemancotes in Cokeham, which they lately held by feoffment of William Andrew, gent., and Margaret, his wife, formerly wife of John Monkdon, late of Maydenhith, gent.

Witnesses: John Berton, William Norres, Richard Babham, Richard Oldham, William Duffeld.

Cokeham, 14 September 1500.

Two Seals, round, 15 mm., red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) ? head of goat.
- (2) A pot. Above it ? C.

C.2.283.

A paper copy of the foregoing.

C.2.284.

Grant by William Andrewe, of Maydenhed, Gentilman, and Margaret, his wife, formerly wife of John Monkdon, Gentilman, to William Ketell and John Mason of their messuage called Wodemancotes in Cokeham.

Witnesses: William Babham, Richard Oldom, William Okelond, Stephen Herner, William Jenyn, Carpenter.

Cokeham, 26 July 1501.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 20 mm. Armorial, a bad impression.
The shield within a cusped border. A legend.
See no. 287.
- (2) As no. (1) on no. 281.

It appears that either this or the preceding deed is wrongly dated.

C.2.285.

Left hand indenture of fine, whereby William Andrewe and Margaret, his wife, formerly wife of John Monkton, and William Aleyn surrender to William Kettill and John Mason a messuage, 140 acres of arable, 20 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood and 9 cart-loads of wood yearly in le Comon of Byggesfyrrth in Cokeham, for 100 marks, and 3s:4d fine to the lady of the manor [i.e. the queen].

Before William Norreys, Knight, steward of the court, John Kynge, Richard Gill, William Norreys, Edward Smewyn, John Clerk, Thomas Turnour, Nicholas Radysse and Richard Radysse, suitors of the court.

In the court of the Lady Elizabeth, Queen of England, of her manor of Cokeham, 3 August 1501.

C.2.286.

Right hand indenture of the same.

C.2.287.

Grant by Master Henry Best, provost of Eton College, John Sparke and Richard Kyte, clerks, and Thomas Ramsey, Gentilman, to William Lynde and John Mason of all their lands etc. in Maydenhith, co. Berks, in the parishes of Bray and Cokeham, which they lately held together with Robert Manfeld, Gentilman, deceased, by grant of Hugh France, clerk, and Thomas Coke. Power of attorney to Robert Wylkynson to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: William Andrewe, Silvestre Pekke, Richard Oldom, William Okelande, Thomas Davy.

Maydenhith, 16 August 1501.

Four Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 20 mm. Armorial, three squirrels, The shield within a cusped border.
S/ RICAR.I DEE
As no. (1) on no. 284.
- (2) As no. (1) on no. 279.
- (3) Round, 10 mm. A figure holding a receptacle (to draw off wine from a vat?).
- (4) Oval, 11 x 8 mm. W.

C.2.288.

Grant by William Baker, son and heir of William Baker, late of Benetfeld, co. Berks, "mynstrell", to William Lynde and John Masen of a place of pasture lying in le Rye in Cokeham at the end of a meadow called Ubbemere, enclosed in former time with thorns and trees, which lately belonged to Robert Mynty and Margaret, his wife, and afterwards to Stephen Wade.

Witnesses: William Andrewe, Gentilman, Richard Oldom, William Okelonde, Richard Drake, William Appurford.

Cokeham, 10 June 1502.

Seal, oval, 10 x 8 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. W.

C.2.289.

Feoffment by William Ketyll and John Mason to Roger Lupton, provost of Eton College, and to the said college of a messuage, 47 acres of arable and 8 acres of meadow in Dachet and Eton, also of a messuage, 160 acres of arable, 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 9 cart-loads of wood yearly in le Gomyn of Bryggefrythe in Cokeham, in performance of the will of Henry Beste, clerk, deceased. Power of attorney to William Canon and Robert Staper to deliver seisin.

10 July 1506.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 13 x 9 mm. W.
- (2) Rectangular, 14 x 10 mm. A two-headed eagle.

C.2.290.

Recoffment by William Lynde and John Mason to Roger Lupton, provost of Eton College, and to the said college of 86 acres of arable, 3 acres of pasture and a rent of 21s in Cokeham and Maydenhyth in the parish of Cokeham, also of a messuage, 30 acres of arable, 3 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 6 cartloads of wood yearly in le Comyn Woode of Cokeham in Bray, in performance of the will of Henry Boste, clerk, deceased. Power of attorney to William Canon and Robert Staper to deliver seisin.

10 July 1506.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 12 mm. ? a castle.
- (2) As no. (2) on the foregoing.

C.2.291.

Power of attorney by Roger Lupton, provost of Eton College, and by the said college to Richard Skypwyth, clerk, and Andrew Bersman to receive seisin of the foregoing.

10 July 1506.

The College Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. Chipped at top and bottom.

C.2.292.

Quitclaim by John Spencer and Agnes, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Bakker, deceased, to Roger Lupton, provost of Eton College, and to the said college of all their right in all their lands etc. in Maydynhith in the parishes of Bray and Cokeham, called Bakkers or Bakkerslonds.

New Wyndesor, 5 March 1513.

Endorsed: Enrolled in the court of the Lady Katherine, Queen of England, held at Bray, 14 March 1513, and at that held at Cokeham, 15 March.

Two

C.2.292.

Two Seals, round, 12 mm., red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) A
 (2) Head of ? sheep.

C.2.293.

Maydynhith. Rental of Eton College.

11 December 1519

1 m.

C.2.294.

Maydynhed. Rental.

Undated, Henry VIII

1 m.

C.2.295.

Account of William Kember, farmer, at Woodmancotes

[in Cookham] for one full year ending at Michaelmas

25 Henry VIII

[1533]

Paper.1 f.

C.2.296.

Survey of possessions of the honour and castle of Windsor in the domain or manor of Cookham, including Woodmancotes and Maidenhith, by Roger Amys, esquire; some of the lands being held by Eton College, the tenant being Thomas Kember.

November 1561

Paper.6 fs.

C.2.297.

Letter (signed) from Thomas Warde, maltster, to William Daye, Provost of Eton, concerning his arrears of rent for Woodmancotes.

23 September [after 1572]

(Mr. Pygot, late sheriff of Bucks. is mentioned.

Thomas Pigott was sheriff in 1571-2 and the same, or another, Thomas Pigott in 1593-4. William Daye ceased to be provost in November 1595).

2 fs.

C.2.298.

Maydynhith. Rental.

Henry VIII

1 f.

C.2.299.

Maydynhed. Rental.

Henry VII

1 f.

C.2.300.

Maydynhed. Rental.

Henry VII

1 f.

C.2.301.

Note, ? temp. Elizabeth, from "an olde extente without date", concerning the holding of Nicholas le Woodmancoates.

1 f.

C.2.302.

Notes concerning Est Burnham, etc.

Henry VII and later

1 f.

C.2.303.

Notes concerning lands in Cookeham.

17th cent.

1 f.

C.2.304.

Ditto.

1 f.

C.2.305.

Ditto.

1 f.

C.2.306.

Note of lands in the Northfeld in Maidenhead.

? Henry VIII

1 f.

C.2.307.

Note of lands in the fields of Maydynhith both of
Chokham and Bray.

? Henry VIII

1 f.

C.2.308.

List of jurors who state that the acre of land in plea between the college and Mr. Auselei is called Wodmancottes acre.

? Henry VIII
1 f.

C.2.309.

A note of rents.

? Henry VIII
1 f.

C.2.310.

A list of jurors in the suit Robert Belson v. John Stevyns, sent to Mr. Patmer, clerk, one of the "boylsters" of Eton College. John Patmore was a fellow 1539-1543.

1 f.

C.2.311.

Copy of letters patent of lease by James I to William Molins, gentleman, of (inter alia) 66½ acres of mowable meadow, parcels of the royal manor of Cookham, viz. in Batlingmeade 29 acres, in le Mershe 31 acres, in Westwithbrooke 3½ acres, in Diddenham 2 acres [there appears to be 1 acre unaccounted for]. For 40 years. Rent 41:19s:9d, also 32s for the price of 2 sheep for the provision of the King's household at Michaelmas and Lady Day.

18 June 1607.

Followed (f.3) by a petition by Henry Hobarte, [Sir Henry Hobart, 1st. Bart., Attorney-General,] to Thomas [Sackville], Earl of Dorset, Lord High Treasurer, Sir Julius Caesar, Knight, chancellor of the court of Exchequer,

Sir

C.2.311.

Sir Lauraunce Tanfeelde, Knight, lord chief baron of the same court, and to the rest of the barons there, for sub-poenas to Thomas Parmar, Henry Manfeelde, Christopher Babham, Thomas Waller, esquires, John Turnar, John Kenton, John Sharpe, William Woodiar, gentlemen, William Kember, Robert Salter, William Cutlar, Thomas Lutman, yeomen, George Welden and Humfrey Newberry, esquires, Thomas Browne, steward of the manor, and Richard Malthowse, gentleman, to appear in the Exchequer Chamber in order to establish the King's title to the meadows aforesaid.

5 fs.

C.2.312.

Licence from Henry [Richard, 1st Earl] Holland, as "chiefe justice and justice in eyre of all his Majestyes forestes chaces parkes and warrenns on this side Trent", to the Provost and Fellows of Eton to fell three coppices, known as the "Colledge Coppices", containing by estimation 16 acres, in the parish of Cookeham in Stynes bailiwick in Windsor Forest.

Whitehall, 16 February 1637-8.

Signed "Holland".

Seal, oval, 26 x 22 mm., green wax, impressed between the paper. Armorial, a chevron between three crosses crosslet. The shield surmounted by a crown and encircled by a garter, the whole over a stag's head and horns.

C.2.313.

Information to the Court of Exchequer by Sir John Bankes, Knight, H.M. Attorney-General, concerning the royal manor of Cookham, parcel of the ancient inheritance of the crown and afterwards annexed to the honour of Windsor, with particulars of the holdings, with a defence of the royal title to the manor against encroachments by Sir Edward Manfield, Francis Harryson, John Rey, William Kember and William Austen, and a request for sub-poenas against them.

Trinity Term, 14 Charles I [1638].

7 fs.

C.2.314.

A terrar of all lands and tenements belonging to Maidenhead cum membris: delivered by Mr. Robert Style.

Signed by Robert Style.

3 December 1672

2 fs.

C.2.315.

The lands belonging to Eaton College and let to Mr. Robert Style in the lease of Maidenhead cum membris, in Cookham, Bray and Iver.

1672

4 fs.

C.2.316.

A terrar of lands belonging to Woodmancuts house in the parish of Cookham in the county of Berks. taken by Robert Stile and Thomas Smith.

11 August 1676

2 fs.

C.2.317.

Rental of Maidenhead, Langley, Sutton in Iver and Hedgerley in Farnham, with references to rents of the time of Henry VIII and Edward VI.

[1681]

2 fs.

C.2.318.

Maydenhead cum membris. Notes of lease from 1553 to 1661, and of quitrents to be collected.

1681

2 fs.

C.2.319.

As no. 317.

2 fs.

C.2.320.

A terrar of Maydenhead cum membris delivered by Mr. Church.

1695

6 fs.

C.2.321.

A terrar of the farm called Maydenhead cum membris brought in by Mrs. Elizabeth Metcalfe.

14 April 1705

4 fs.

C.2.322.

Copy of an order from the Treasury for levying the
arrears of Bray and Cookham quitrents. Woodman Coates.
Treasury Chamber, Whitehall.

7 December 1725

2 fs.

C.2.323.

Terrar of Bray and Cookham, belonging to Maidenhead
cum membris.

Endorsed "Renew'd to Mr. John Tuke, Surgeon, 1734/5".

The part relating to Bray is signed by John Bear,
Curate of Bray, Richard Baker and William Moodey; that
relating to Cookham by John Bayly, vicar of Cookham,
Richard Baker and Richard Hall.

[1720-30]

2 fs.

C.2.324.

Rough notes of land, endorsed "Maidenhead cum membris".
mid 18th cent.
1 f.

C.2.325.

ditto.

mid 18th cent.1 f.

C.2.326.

Terrar of Maidenhead cum membris, delivered by Mr.
Wm. Williams.

1773

4 fs.

The two charters, which follow, were accidentally omitted at their proper dates.

C.2.327.

Indenture of lease by Richard Martyn and Elizabeth, his wife, to William Hackere, Bocher, of a pasture called Estmehulle and a croft of arable land called Mulcroft, lying separately in Cokham, whereof the said pasture lies between land of Richard Weldyng and John Silvestre on the east and land of Margery atte More on the west, extending at the north upon Cokham Reye and at the south on the King's way, and the said croft lies between land of John Silvestre on the north and the King's way on the south; also of two cartloads of wood to be enjoyed yearly during the life of the said Richard and Elizabeth in the common wood called le Thyket. To hold for the lives of the grantors.

Rent 26s:8d.

Cokham, the feast of St. Mathias the Apostle 2 Henry V [24 February 1415].

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 21 mm. Per pale, two bars, three leopards passant.
- (2) 13 mm. A bad impression.

C.2.328.

Indenture of lease by William Noris and Robert Fouler, of Braye, to John Spicer and Joan, his wife, of a tenement in Waterocle, between a tenement late of John Cobbe on the south and a tenement of Henry Smyth on the north. For their lives in survivorship with remainder to John Geers, perpetual chaplain of the chantry of the Blessed Mary of Braye, and his successors in that chantry.

Witnesses

C.2.328.

Witnesses: John Noris, esquire, John Wattes, John
Cruchefeld, Richard Chambour, senior, William Schyre.

Braye, 10 November 1453.

Two doubled tags, without traces of Seals.

C.2.329

Indenture of bargain and sale, 15 July 1592, by Edmund
Waller, of Colshill, co. Herts, esquire, and Robert Waller,
gent., his eldest son, to William Hawden, of Little Marlowe,
co. Bucks, yeoman, and William Hawden, his son, of a close
or meadow containing 5 acres called Stiche in Cookeham
between the Thames on the east and a common field called
Rowborowe on the west and 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable in the common
fields of Cookeham, of which 5 acres lie in a common field
called Sutton between the land of William Aldridge on the
east and a furlong "shotinge uppon" Apemeade on the west,
1 acre in Sutton between the land of ——— Lentall, gent.,
on the south and that of Thomas Turnor on the north, 2 acres
in a common field called the Hame between the land of
William Welden, esquire, on the south and the land of William
Aldridge on the north, 4 acres together at Bromehill between
the land of William Welden on the east and that of William
Aldridge on the west, 2 acres together in Powndefeilde
between the land of William Welden on the north and that of
Thomas Turnor on the south, and 3 half-acres together in
Powndefeilde between the land of William Readinge on the
north and that of William Welden on the south. The premises
are in the occupation of Edward Wooddier and are or late were
parcels of a farm in Maydenhed in the parish of Cokeham
called the Sarasenshed. There is a yearly quitrent of 5s
to the chief lord of the fee.

Signatures of grantors.

Witnesses

Witnesses: William Peersonn, John Sharpe.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 15 x 12 mm. Armorial, three walnut leaves between two bendlets.
- (2) Round, 17 mm. A skeleton. + CANI

C.2.330.

Indenture of lease, 10 February 1617, by the Provost and College, upon surrender of a lease to Thomas Sheeres, now deceased, to Margaret Goddard, daughter of James Goddard deceased, late of Maydenhead in the parish of Cookeham, co. Berks, and Richard North, of Arberfeilde, co. Berks, of a tenement and a little barn and a garden, late in the occupation of the said Goddard, in Maydenhead in Cookeham and an acre of arable in two pieces in the North Towne feilde, half an acre lying between the land of Christopher Babham, gent., on the north and that of the lord Norris late in the tenure of ——— Mattingly on the south and half an acre between the land of William Brice on the north and that of Lentall on the south. From Michaelmas last for 21 years. Rent 8s:10³/₄d and 1¹/₂ bushels of wheat and 5 bushels ¹/₂ peck of malt or their money equivalent.

The College Seal, with tag, missing.

[This lease has been used for a cover on which is written "A^o Dom. 1635"]

C.2.331.

Indenture of lease, 20 December 1654, by the Provost and College to John Syvedall, of Cookham, gent., upon surrender of his former lease, of a messuage or tenement called Woodman Coates, with all its appurtenances in Cookham, except all woods growing thereon. From Michaelmas last for 21 years. Rent 4 quarters 4 bushels of malt and 3 quarters 2½ bushels of wheat or their money equivalent and 4l:8s:10d.

Signature of lessee, ("Sivedall").

Witnesses: William Barnsby, Thomas Brinklet.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

C.2.332.

Indenture of covenant, 2 February 1665, between Thomas Hawton, of Cuckham, yeoman, of one part, and Richard Abell, of Witney, co. Oxon, clothier, and Simon Parrett, of Witney, clothier, of the other part, by which, in consideration of the marriage intended between Thomas Hawton and Jane Parrett, daughter of Joan Parrett, of Witney, widow, and for 40l paid by the said Joan for the marriage portion of the said Jane, the said Thomas, being seised of a messuage with an orchard and garden and 5 acres of arable adjoining in Cuckham and a plot of meadow called the Stich and 4½ acres of arable in the field of Cuckham called the Pound Field and 7 acres of arable in the field called Sutton and 10 acres in Cuckham Field and a butt of meadow in Bassemead, with all appurtenances, shall hold the same to the following uses, viz. to the use of himself for his life, with remainder to the said Jane for her life, with remainder to their heirs male lawfully begotten, with remainder to their heirs female, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas.

Signature of grantor.

Witnesses: Thomas [?Herd], William [?Pott].

Seal and tag missing.

Final Concord, Easter 1719, between Joseph Loveday, clerk, quer., and Thomas Hawding alias Hawten, def., concerning a messuage, a garden, 27 acres of arable and 5 acres of meadow in Cookham. For 60l.

Indenture, 6 May 1719, between John Bayley, of Cookham, clerk, and Joseph Loveday, of Bisham, co. Berks, clerk, of one part and Thomas Hawding alias Hawten, of Stepney, co. Middx., ropemaker, of the other part, declaring the uses of the foregoing fine. [The premises are described as a messuage with an orchard and garden and 5 acres of arable adjoining in Cookham, in the occupation of William Hawding; and a close or parcel of meadow called the Stitch and 4½ acres of arable in Poundfeild and 7 acres of arable in a field called Sutton and 10 acres in a field called Hawfeild or Cookham feild and a butt of meadow in Basmead, in the occupation of Robert Ray]. The messuage, orchard, garden and 5 acres adjoining for the use of Thomas Hawding alias Hawten and his heirs for ever. The residue for the use of John Bayley and his heirs for ever.

Signature of Hawding alias Hawten.

Witnesses: Matthew Jollyman, Alexander Staples.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, applied. Armorial, 2 bars, in chief 3 ?. Crest and mantling.

C.2 .335.

Indenture, 2 March 1720, of lease for a year by Thomas Hawding alias Hawten, of Stepney, ropemaker, to John Bailey, of Cookham, clerk, of a messuage with an orchard and garden and 5 acres of arable in Cookham, and all other lands and tenements of the said Hawding in Cookham, heretofore of Thomas Hawten, yeoman, deceased, grandfather of the said Hawding.

Signature of grantor.

Witnesses: Robert Sharpe, Thomas Sharpe.

Seal, round, 12 mm., red wax, applied. A profile.

C.2.336.

Indenture, 3 March 1720, of bargain and sale, for 150*l*, by the same to the same of the same.

Signature, witnesses and Seal as on foregoing.

C.2.337.

Final concord made in the court of the King's Manor of Cookham held on 20 April 1720 before John Lee and Francis Sawyer, bailiffs, and the suitors of the manor between Joseph Loveday, quer., and Thomas Hawden alias Hawten, def., concerning a messuage, garden, 27 acres of arable and 5 acres of meadow in Cookham.

[The sum has not been filled in].

Indenture, 1 July 1720, between Thomas Hawding alias Hawten, of Stepney, co. Middx., ropemaker, of one part and John Bayly, of Cookham, clerk, and Joseph Loveday, of Bisham, co. Berks, clerk, of the other part, declaring the uses of the foregoing fine. [The premises are described in full as before]. For the use of the said John Bayly and his heirs for ever.

Signature of Hawding.

Witnesses: Robert Sharpe, William George.

Seal, round, 14 mm., red wax, applied. A profile, in full bottomed wig. A legend.

Copy of indenture, 25 March 1730, between Weldon Bayley, of Cookham, gent., son and heir of John Bayley, late of Cookham, clerk, deceased, of one part and Elizabeth Bayley, widow, relict of the said John Bayley, of the other part, by which the said Weldon Bayley assigns the said Elizabeth, for her dower and the third part of the goods of the said John to which she is entitled by law, of the premises for her life. She quitclaims all her right in any other lands or tenements the said John may have been seised of at his death.

Witnesses: Nathaniel Richardson, Alexander Staples.

Examiners of the copy: Alexander Staples, Thomas Staples.

C.2.340.

Indenture, 21 December 1730, of bargain and sale, for 100l, by Weldon Bayley, of Cookham, gent., son and heir of John Bayley, clerk, deceased, to Elizabeth Bayley, widow, of the premises.

Signature of grantor.

Witnesses: Robert Doyly, Alexander Staples.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, applied. A demi-lion rampant.

C.2.341.

Indenture of mortgage, 18 May 1731, by Elizabeth Bayley, widow, to Alexander Staples, of New Windsor, gent., for 40l, of a messuage, orchard, garden and 5 acres in Cookham, now or late in the occupation of George and Thomas Buckingham, for 500 years, rent a peppercorn.

Signature of grantor.

Witnesses: Robert Doyly, Thomas Staples.

Seal, round, 17 mm., red wax, applied. A profile. Bad impression.

C.2.342.

Indenture, 3 July 1736, between Elizabeth Bayly, widow, Alexander Staples, of New Windsor, gent., and John Redman, gent., of one part and the Rev. Matthew Tate, vicar of Burnham, and Peter Styles and John Edgeson, the younger, both of Burnham, yeomen, churchwardens there, of the other part, by which the former, for 120l, assign to the latter a mortgage of the premises. By indenture of 18 May 1731 Elizabeth Bayly had mortgaged the same, for 40l, to Alexander Staples, and on 1 July 1731 for a further 20l, which said sums were paid to Staples by John Redman on 24 November 173[6].

Signatures

C.2.342.

Signatures of the first parties.

Witnesses: John Bannister, Robert Hever (or Bever).

3 Seals, oval, 17 x 15 mm., red wax, applied.

- (1) and (3) identical. Armorial, a Catherine wheel.
 (2) Armorial. On a chevron between three staples ?

C.2.343.

Indenture, 30 September 1745, of lease for a year by Benjamin Bayly, of London, coachwheelmaker, to Thomas Eyre, of Huntercombs, esq., John Dawson, senior, of Burnham abbey, yeoman, Richard Lane, esq., and John Mason, yeoman, of Cypenham, Thomas Sexton and Thomas Payley, of Britwell, yeomen, William Follow, yeoman, Thomas Golding and William Mitchel, of East Burnham, yeomen, (all of the parish of Burnham), of a close, with an orchard and garden, whereon a messuage or tenement doth or lately did stand, containing 6 acres, now or late in the occupation of John Aldridge, situated in or near Cookham Dean in the parish of Cookham, formerly in the occupation of George and Thomas Buckingham.

Signature of lessor.

Witnesses: Samuel Terrent, Thomas Staples.

Seal, square, 12 mm., red wax, applied. A griffin rampant.

Indenture, 1 October 1745, of bargain and sale by the same to the same of the same, for 120l and in consideration that the grantor may have the liberty to take down the messuage now standing on the close and convert the materials to his own use and for a further 10l. To the intent and purpose that the lessees and their heirs shall permit the minister and churchwardens of Burnham for the time being to enjoy the rents of the premises and devote them to the purposes of the following instruments:

(1) Deed of Alice Cotton, late of Burnham, spinster, of 20 November 1735, giving to Mathew Tate, vicar of Burnham, and Robert Messenger and William Fellow, churchwardens, 100l in trust, the income to be applied for certain charitable uses in Burnham. [The deed is catalogued in Eton College Records vol.38 no.47].

(2) Will of Elizabeth Bayly, 5 April 1722, giving 20l, the income to be applied to teaching 6 poor children of Burnham to read and learn to sing the Psalms after the manner of the church of England.

Mathew Tate, vicar, and Peter Style and John Edgson, churchwardens, on 3 July 1736 lent these sums of 100l and 20l to Elizabeth Bayly on a mortgage upon the premises. By her last will, of 9 April 1745, Elizabeth Bayly gave to her son, Benjamin Bayly, the mortgaged premises.

Signature, witnesses and Seal as on foregoing.

Index

- Abel, Abell,
 - Richard, 332.
 - William, 215.
- Abyndon, Abindone,
 - Richard, Richard de, 94, 115, 130.
- Acle, Richard de, 233.
- Aldridge, John, 343-4.
 - William, 329.
- Aldryngton, Aldryngtone, Aldrynton, Daldryngton,
 - Henry, 114.
 -, Thomas de, 114, 119-22.
 -,, Mary, wife of, 114.
- Alesaundre, William, 79.
- Alex', Richard, 5.
- Aleyn, Alen, Aleyne,
 - William, 205, 216.
 - William, 261, 266, 269-70, 285-6.
 -, Joan, wife of, 261.
- Alkesulle, Alkesull,
 - William, William de, 32, 47-9, 65-7.
 -, Isabel, wife of, 65.
 -, John, son of, 65-7, 91-2.
- Amery, Robert, 276.
- Amye, Roger, esq., 296.
- Andrew, Andrewe,
 - Adam, 144.
 - Agnes, 144.
 - John, 270.
 - William, gent., 270-1, 274, 277, 279, 281-8.
 -, Margaret, wife of, formerly wife of John Monkedon, 281-8.
- Appurford, William, 288.
- Apselen, Apslom, Apalon, Epselon,
 - John, 109, 131, 133.
 - William, 89.

- Arborfield, Arberfeilde, co. Berks, 330.
- Ascroft, Nicholas, 131.
- Asscherugge, Asshrygge,
 William, clerk, 180-1, 183, 199-201.
- Aston, William, William de, clerk, 152-8, 166, 185-6, 188.
- Astyene, Julian, 89.
- Attewater, Robert, 222.
- Aufryk, Awfryke,
 John, 182, 184.
- Aumenet(?), Robert, 153.
- Auselei, Mr., 308.
- Austen, Austyn, Awsteyn,
 John, 267.
 Robert, 267.
 William, 313.
 [], 271, 281.
- Avelyn, Margaret, 221.
 Robert, 221.
- Aylmer, Aylmere,
 John, 182, 184.
- Babham, Babaham, Babeham,
 Alexander de, 30, 43, 56, 61-2, 75-7, 79, 83, 90, 94-6.
 Christopher, 311, 330.
 John de, 60.
 John, 126, 130, 136, 144, 154-5, 166, 171, 188.
 John, 211, 215, 218, 220, 226, 237-8, 245.
 Richard, 256, 282-3.
 Thomas, 254.
 William de, 5, 8, 14, 16.
 William, 30, 43, 60, 75, 126.
 William, 284.
- Bacun, John, a justice, 29.

Bail, Bayl, Bayle, Beyl,

John, 108.

William le, 1, 12, 18-20, 22-3, 25-6, 32, 34, 36, 40-2.

....., Alice, mother of, 26.

William le, clerk, 46-50, 52-5, 57-8, 65-6, 86-9.

Bailey, Bayley, Bayly,

John, clerk, 334-6, 338-40.

....., Benjamin, son of, 343-4.

....., Elizabeth, widow of, 339-42, 344.

....., Weldon, son of, 339-40.

Thomas, yeoman, 343.

Baker, Bacar, Bakere, Pistor,

John, 1.

....., Walter, son of, 1.

John, 187, 197, 226.

Nicholas, 179.

Robert, 20.

Robert le, 109, 116-7, 127, 143, 147, 151, 156-7, 161, 226.

Robert, 260.

William, 271, 275, 288.

....., William, son of, 288.

Bampton, John de, 87, 95.

....., Christine, wife of, 95.

Bangore, Bangour,

master William, esq., 225-6.

Bankes, Sir John, 313.

Barnister, John, 342.

Barber, Barbour,

Henry le, 25, 32, 78.

William, 198.

....., Alice, wife of, 198.

Baret, Thomas, 161.

Barfot, John, 236.

Barnsby, William, 331.

Baron, Baroun,

John, 53.

John, 242.

....., Muriel, wife of, 242.

Barst, Roger le, 194.

Basset, Nicholas, 19, 20, 25.

Bauewell, John, 108.

Beleboches, William, 17.

Benet, Robert, 172.

Benetfeld, Godfrey de, 75, 82.

....., Henry, son of, 82.

....., Robert, son of, 75.

Benham, John de, 6.

Benstede, John de, a justice, 29.

Bercar, Nicholas, 17.

....., Alice, wife of, 17.

Bereford, William de, a justice, 29.

Bereman, Andrew, 291.

Berewyk, Hugh de, 90.

Berner, John le, 28, 33, 89.

Bernham, John de, 89.

Berton, John, gent., 279-80, 282-3.

Bever. See Hever.

Bidik, Bydik, Bydyk,

Adam de, 5.

....., Adam, son of, 30, 79, 126.

Binfield, Benetfeld, Benetfelde, Benfeld, co. Berks,

43-4, 53, 82, 209, 212, 288.

Bisham, Bustlecham, Bustlesham, Bustlessam, co. Berks,

108, 140, 334, 338.

prior of, 252.

dominus Thomas Pottenham, Potenham, vicar of, 119-21.

Bisshop, William, 29.

....., Agnes, daughter of, 29.

Blakemore, Blakamore, Blakemor, Blakmor, Blakmore,

John, 159, 167-70, 172.

John, 256, 258, 260-2, 264, 266-8.

....., Isabel, wife of, 260.

Katherine, 220.

Peter, 135.

Richard, 165, 167-70.

Robert, 267, 271, 281.

Roger, 271.

William, 26, 34, 66.

William, 107, 139.

William, 225, 230, 237-8, 240.

Blevette, John, 252-3.

....., Joan, wife of, 252-3.

Blewberi, Blebery,

Thomas, 141-2.

Blundus, Blunddus,

Geoffrey, 233.

Stephen, 7, 13.

Bogindone, Bagindone, Bogyndone, Boghondon, Bogyngdon,

Bogyndon, Bogyndone, Boindon, Boidone, Bovindone,

Boyndon, Boyndone, Buhindune, Buhyndone,

Edith de, 2.

Edward de, 7, 13.

Hamund de, 4.

Helwyse de, 233.

Henry de, 10, 24-5, 28, 33, 35-9, 42, 46-55, 57, 63-5, 93.

John de, 88, 93, 100.

Jordan de, le, 2, 4, 13, 46, 57-8.

....., William, son of, 46, 57-8, 71-2.

Richard de, 11, 233.

Walter, 203.

William de, 7, 13.

Bokelond, Bekelonde, Buclond, Bukland,

William, esq., 240, 252, 258, 261-2, 264, 266, 268-70.

....., Alice, wife of, daughter of John Silvestre, 240.

Bolt, John le, 42, 46-7, 49, 51, 54-5.

Borgthone, Bourghtone,

William de, vicar of Cookham, 43, 60.

Bost. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Bouelake, John, 130, 136.

William, 95.

Bouidone. See Bogindone.

Boveney, Boveneye, co. Bucks, 196.

Boveton, Boueton, Bouetoun, Bovetoun, Buvetone,

Walter, 53-5, 58-9, 71.

William de, 2, 4, 18, 19, 23, 27.

....., Richard, son of, 73, 80.

....., William, son of, 19, 23, 27, 42, 53-5, 57, 59.

Bovindone. See Bogindone.

Bowyer, James, 276.

Thomas, 239.

William, 203.

Boyndon. See Bogindone.

Bradewell, Thomas, 254.

Brasyer, John, 226.

Bray, Braie, Braye,

chantry of the B.M. in, John Goors, chaplain of, 328.

vicars of:

dominus Henry, 11.

William Dyer, 207, 225.

dominus Thomas Gernon, Gernoun, 102, 111, 119,

126, 134, 137-8, 161, 193, 220.

Thomas Lyde, 247.

dominus William Morys, 265-6, 269-70.

William Shirreve, 198.

Bray, etc., continued,

places in:

- Alcot, Alcote, 35, 93.
 Altewode, 89.
 Asbrokemede, 252.
 Astyngbrokesmed, 46.
 Bogyndon, Bogyndone, 11, 28, 233.
 Bouestrete, 40.
 Brendelewe, Brendelow, Brundelewe, Brundelhewe,
 4, 36-8, 42, 50-2, 179, 192, 227, 230, 236.
 Bynethe Strete, Bynethnestret, 40, 115.
 le comyn woode of Cokeham, 290-1.
 la Cronfur, Cronhfer, 63-4.
 Cruchefelde, 196.
 Delfurlong, 115.
 Donnemed, 11.
 Dounemedesfur, Dunmedesfur, 71, 233.
 la Eldefeld, 46, 93.
 Eldelond, la, le Eldelonde, 11, 13, 24, 40, 46,
 65, 81, 91, 93.
 Elyotesplace (? in Bray), 209, 212.
 Estbrokesmed, 7.
 Estelong, 233.
 Estyngbrokesmed, Estyngbrokesmede, 11, 233.
 Estringebrog, 13.
 Estyngbrokeskull, 233.
 Eya, 11, 233.
 Le Feldehous, 234.
 la, le, Fordelese, Fordlese, Forelese, Forlesemed,
 4, 11, 90, 233, 252.
 Fyffede, Fyfyde, 225, 239.
 Gonnore Palmers, Gunnyld Palmeres, 229, 231.
 Gonyldplace, Gonyleplace, 209, 212.
 Grenegore, 182.

Bray, etc., continued,

places in, continued:

Hakkers or Hakkerslonds, 292.

Holstrete, 35.

Hyn den, Hyuenden, 121, 125.

le Kynggesokes, Kyngusocus, 175, 226.

le Lauermore, 84.

la Laueremot, 115.

Longedole, 4.

le Longmed, Longemed, 7, 13, 233.

Lovetote, Lovetotes, Lovetotte, 202, 230, 235-6.

la Lynche, 84.

Madenhytheysbrugge, Maydenhithbrugge, Maydenhyth-
brege, 230, 235-6.

Maydenhuthestret, Meydenhuthestret, 13, 46.

Middelfur, 19.

Millewardes, Millewardys, Mulewardys, Mylwardys,
230, 232, 235-6.

Northfeld, 306.

Oldfeld, 252.

Oldlond, 252.

Pykesdich, Pykesdych, Pykysdyche, 209, 212, 230,
235-6.

Pykeslane, 81.

la, le, Reye, Brayereye, Bray Rye, 18, 40, 46,
65, 91, 115, 226.

la Schortefur, 115.

Selyfur, 239.

Serles, 225.

Serlestement, 231.

Shorteford, 19.

Slade, le Slad, 33, 53, 57-8.

Sledforlonge, Sledfurlonge, 11, 233.

Stretforlong, Stretfurlong, 11, 233.

Bray, etc., continued,

places in, continued:

Suthrey, 2.

Southlangefore, Sudlongfur, Suthlongefur,

Suthlongfur, Suzlongefur, 7, 11, 39, 53, 233.

Waterocle, 328.

Wellingcroft, 4.

Wike, Wyke, 31, 33, 139.

Bray, Braye,

John de, 18, 31.

Michael, 2, 233.

Roger de, 60.

William le, 60.

Brian, Bryan,

Alexander, 27, 45, 86.

Alexander, 139.

Richard, clerk, 15.

Roger, 1, 4, 8, 12, 15, 16.

Brice, William, 330.

Brinklet, Thomas, 331.

Bristouwe, John de, 80.

Britwell. See Burnham.

Broke, Robert atte, of la Hurst, 78.

....., Christine, wife of, 78.

Broun, John, 39, 93.

Maud, 18.

William, 236, 243.

Browne, Thomas, 311.

Brugham, [co. ?],

dominus Alexander de Sancto Albano, parson of, 75.

Bryd, Brid,

John, John le, 74, 81, 84, 86, 90-3, 96-100, 103-4,

106-7, 109, 113-7, 124, 126.

- Buckingham, George, 341, 343-4.
 Thomas, 341, 343-4.
- Buckingham, archdeacon of, 265.
- Budde, Henry, brother of Thomas de Wodmanecote, 161.
 , John, brother of, 161.
 ,, Thomas, son of, 161.
 , John, son of, 161, 239.
 ,, Alice, daughter of, 239.
 ,, Henry, son of, 239, 243.
 ,, Joan Sherman, daughter of, 239.
 ,, John, son of, 239.
- Buddall, Richard, 206.
- Buddyng, John, 236, 247.
 , Agnes, wife of, 236, 247, 249-50.
 And see Hacker.
- Buhindene, Buhyndone. See Bogindone.
- Bulford. See Bulward.
- Bullek, Edmund, 6.
 Richard, 220, 245-6, 254, 256.
- Bulward, Bulford,
 Robert, 237-8, 245-6, 251.
 , Margaret, wife of, 237-8, 245-6.
- Bunefelde, John de, 6.
- Bunetfeld, William de, 3.
- Burgeys, Stephen, 259.
- Burgh, Isabel atte, 102.
- Burnham, Burnham, East, Est Burnham, co. Bucks,
 179, 190, 280, 302.
 Abbey of, 343.
 Britwell in, 343-4.
 Hunterscombs in, 343-4.
 Minister and churchwardens of, 344.
 Rev. Matthew Tate, vicar of, 342.
- Burnham, Bournham,
 John de, 46-51, 54, 57-8, 69.

- Butte, Emma, 56.
 And see Wodemancote.
- Buveture. See Boveton.
- Byrchet, John, 255.
- Bysshop, Bysshopp,
 Richard, 241.
 Robert, 276.
- Bythewode, John, 221.
- Caesar, Sir Julius, 311.
- Cake, Kake,
 John, 132, 206.
 , Joan, wife of, 206.
 John, 254, 256, 258.
- Camera, William de, 3.
- Campo, Stephen de, 5, 10.
- Canon, William, 289-90.
- Carleton, William de, 21.
- Casse, John, 132, 135.
- Castretone, Clement de, 30.
 , Isabel, wife of, 30.
- Caylmarsh, John, vicar of Cookham, 144-5.
- Chalhore, Walter, 17.
- Chambour, Chambr, Chambur, Chaumbre,
 Richard, 206, 224, 230, 234, 328.
 William, 207, 210.
- Chamburleyn. See Smyth.
- Chamburleyne, William, 143.
 , Margaret, wife of, 143.
- Chapman, Walter le, 2.
- Chaunceux, Martin, 95.
- Church, Mr., 320.
- Chyld, Ralph, 233.
- Cirencester, abbot of, 60, 145, 147, 152, 157.

Cipperham, Cypenham, co. Bucks, 343-4.

Clactone, Roger de, 34.

Clerk, Clerke,

John, 124, 201.

John, 276-7, 285-6.

Nicholas, 222.

William 1e, 21, 80.

Clerk. See Skynner.

Clive, Walter atte, 93.

Clothale, John de, 56, 76-7, 79.

Cobbe, John, 328.

Cochen, Cowchens, Scochyn,

Thomas, 260-1.

William, 271, 281.

Cocus. See Cook.

Coke, Thomas, 271, 273, 276-7, 279, 287.

Cokham, Serle de, 116-7, 205.

....., Joan, wife of, 116-7.

Colet, Nicholas, 215.

Collyngborn, William, 257.

Colnbrook, Colbroke, co. Bucks, 252.

Colwells, Richard, 239.

Coly, William, 231.

Colyn, Walter, 179.

Cook, Cocus, Cok, Cooke,

Master John the, 15.

John, John 1e, 115, 123-6, 130, 135-7, 139, 141-3,

167-70, 172, 177-8, 199, 206, 208-9.

Cookham, Chokham, Cocham, Cokam, Cokeham, Cokham, Cookeham,

Cuckham, Kocham, passim,

church of, 265.

vicars of:

William de Bergthone, Bourghtone, 43, 60.

John Ceylmarsh, 144-5.

Thomas Gernon, Gernoun, 102, 111, 119, 126, 134, 137.

places in

Cookham, etc., continued,

places in:

- Aluedemed, 84, 36.
 Litel Alvedmed, 218.
 Appesmede, Apsmeade, 144, 329.
 Basmead, Bassemead, Bassemere, 60, 332, 334.
 Batlingmeade, 311.
 la, le, Blakeboutes, Blakebutes, 23, 86.
 Bouestret, 98.
 Bradelegh, Bradeleye, 108, 193-4.
 Brianespet (path), 10.
 Brokforlong, Brokfurlong, 84, 165.
 Bromehill, 329.
 Breckforlong, 234.
 le Buttus, 132.
 Bryggefrythe, Bygefryth, Byggefryth, Byggesfyrth,
 Great Byggefrith, 161, 164, 199, 285-6, 289.
 Cokham, 148-9.
 Cokhamfeld, Cokhamfelde, 165, 240.
 Cokmerhs, Cokmarsh, 30, 83.
 Cokmarshunddone, 83.
 the College Coppices, 312.
 le Dene, Cookham Dean, 83, 144, 343-4.
 Denyakres, 86.
 Diddenham, 311.
 le Dowfer, 220.
 Eldefeld, 257.
 Eldewelles, Eldewellus, 140, 194.
 Eldewellushaw, 193.
 Estmerhulle, 327.
 la Feldhouse, le Feldhowse, 84, 165.
 Flaxhawe, 30.
 le Forlond, 132.
 Foxhullehegge, 145, 152.

Cookham, etc., continued,

places in, continued:

- Fulpolmed, 218.
 le Gossacres, 145, 152.
 Gosedello, 214.
 la Grengore, 23, 182.
 la Grenewey, 99.
 Hakkors or Hakkerslonds, 292.
 the Hame, 329.
 Hamfeild or Cookham feild, 334.
 Harveyusthorne, 193.
 le Hedshege, 257.
 Henknol, 34.
 le Hereward, 257.
 la Ho, 1, 10, 12.
 Hogesfotescroft, 161.
 Romanlesefure, Romannelese, 27.
 le Houleput, 5.
 le Nychous, 106.
 Irwode, 161.
 Jurdanesfur, 76.
 Jurdanuslese, 176.
 Kenbellusmore, 165.
 Lancroftesheges, 26, 65, 91.
 Langeden, Langedene, Langenden, Langinden,
 Langindene, Langyndene, 1, 12, 25-6, 32,
 45, 66, 97, 99, 123-4, 164.
 le Langefur, Longefour, Longefur, Longefurlong,
 78, 145, 147, 152, 157.
 Langenakere, 193.
 le Leo, 93.
 Litulmour, 132.
 le Longcroft, 16.
 Lytulwesthul, 137-8.

Cookham, etc., continued,

places in, continued:

- le Lyttlond, 60.
 Lyttesacr', 226.
 le Markwey, 60.
 Meadoue, 10.
 Medfure, Middelfur, 22, 86, 98.
 le Mezane, 311.
 le Moreforlong, 132.
 le Morostret, 96.
 Mulcroft, 327.
 Munchenelese, Munchenelesse, 8, 9.
 Northeche, 12.
 Northelynton, 107.
 le Northton, 132, 135.
 North Towne feilde, Northtonfeld, 260-1, 330.
 Odeneye, Odenaie, 3, 215.
 Pixhill Teate, 274.
 Pound Feild, Fownedefeilde, 329, 332, 334.
 Puddyngscroft, 206.
 la, le, Reye, Rye, Cokehamrey, Cokham Reye,
 Cookhamrye, 10, 27, 86, 137-8, 143, 202,
 226, 258, 288, 327.
 Rowborrowe, 329.
 the Sarasenshed in Maydenhed, 329.
 Shepecoteforlong, 161.
 le Sixacres, 76.
 Slade, 220.
 Sowthoreye, 176.
 Stanlinch, Stanlynch, Stanlynche, 5, 8, 9, 16,
 79, 83.
 Stenech, le Stunich, 8, 9, 144.
 the Stich, Stitch, Stitche, 329, 332, 334.
 Sutheche, 12.

Cookham, etc., continued,

places in, continued:

Sutton, 144, 329, 332, 334.

Thiket, le Thyket, 132, 134, 218, 223-4, 236, 327.

Tencieshide, 23.

Ubbemere, 288.

Waterdelle, 193.

Westhull, 27.

Litul Westhulle, Lytelwesthille, 200, 258.

le Westmede, 145, 147, 157.

Westwithbrooke, 311.

le Wheitercroft, 16.

Wodemancote, Wodemancotes, Wodemancotys, Wodmancotes,

Wodmancotes-land,-londes, Wodmancottes,

Woodman Coates, Woodmancotes, Woodmancuts house,

Wudemancote, 3, 21, 144, 199, 201, 215, 241,

257, 262-6, 269-70, 274, 282-4, 295-7, 308,

316, 322, 331.

Wychemere, 144.

Wykelonde, 215.

Cornwell, Cornuell,

Lawrence, 271, 281.

....., Isabel, wife of, 271, 281.

Cote, Agnes, 100.

Cotton, Alice, 344.

Coupere, John le, 26, 41, 45.

Crane, Nicholas, 80.

Cras, Roger, 215.

Cristemasse, Robert, 249-50.

Crucchefeld, Crucfeld, Crucchefeld, Cruchefferd, Cruchfeld,

John, 328.

Thomas, Thomas de, 101, 109, 143, 160, 162, 203, 235.

Culham, John, 108.

Cutlar, William, 311.

Cyppenham, Walter de, 6.

....., Robert, son of, 6.

Dalow, Roger, 152-6, 188.

Dalron, John, 128-9.

Datchet, Dacet, co. Bucks, 289.

Davy, Richard, 271.

Thomas, 287.

Dawe, John, 133.

Roger, 131, 133, 214.

....., Maud, wife of, 131, 133.

And see Peytrel.

Dawson, John, senior, yeoman, 343-4.

Daye. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Denie, John, 222.

Denmars. See Dismars.

Deane, Dene, Den(?),

John, chaplain, 280.

Robert a, 280.

Thomas, 275, 279.

Derkesdale, Derkisdale,

dominus John, 234, 236.

Derman, John, 222.

Despenser, Despencer,

John le, 56, 61-2, 82.

Devenische, Devenysche, Devenyshe, Devenysse,

Robert, Robert le, 34, 40, 63-4, 72, 78, 84, 87.

....., Maud, wife of, 40.

Stephen, 124.

Devlyn (?), John, 275.

Deye, John de la, 14.

Deyer, William, clerk, 239.

- Dismars, Denmars, Dimars, Dymarz, Dymars, Dymars, Dymars,
 John, 5, 8, 9, 16, 21, 43, 61-2.
 John, 94, 101.
- Ditton, Benedict de, 84.
- Dorset, Thomas Sackville, earl of, 311.
- Douce, dominus John, chaplain, 75.
- Doust, John, 118.
- Doyly, Robert, 340-1.
- Drake, Richard, 288.
- Drayton, William, 230.
- Drew, Dru,
 Thomas, esq., 230, 235, 247.
- Drewry, Druery,
 William, 11, 15.
, Christine, wife of, 15.
- Duffeld, William, 282-3.
- Durham, Robert, 120-1.
- Dyer, William, clerk, vicar of Bray, 207, 225.
- Dymarz, Dymars, Dymars. See Dismars.
- Edgeson, Edgson,
 John, the younger, yeoman, 342, 344.
- Eldewell, Eldewelle,
 Roger, 161.
 William, 76-7, 79.
, Alice, wife of, 76.
- Elington (and variants). See Maidenhead.

Elintone, Elyngton, Elynton, Elyntone, Elyntune,

Henry de, 11.

....., William, son of, 11, 20, 40, 43, 56, 61-2, 70, 75, 82, 93.

....., , Christine, wife of, 40.

....., , Henry, son of, 61-2, 68, 90, 94, 101, 103, 116, 195.

....., , , Margaret, wife of, daughter of Robert de Wodemancote, 61-2, 94, 103.

....., , , William, son of, 101, 110, 112, 116-7, 141-2, 149, 151-2, 154-9, 167-70, 176, 185, 188, 195, 198.

....., , , , Constance, wife of, 198. John de, 139, 141-2, 145, 147, 167-70.

John, 252, 271, 281.

Eliot, Elyot,

John, 31.

John, 209, 212.

Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV, 268-70, 281.

queen of Henry VII, 276-8, 285-6.

Elme, Walter atten, 11.

Elys, John, 240.

Engolff, John, 211.

Epheldhuse, Stephen at, 1.

Esquyer. See Squier.

Est, John, 161-2, 191.

Richard, 210, 213.

Eton, co. Bucks, lands in, 289.

Eton College,

Provosts of:

Henry Bost, Boste, 279, 281-3, 287, 289-90.

William Daye, 297.

Roger Lupton, 289-92.

Eton College, continued,

Fellows and Bursars of:

Hugh France, Fraunce, Frawnce, 271, 273, 276-7,
279, 287.

Richard Hopton, 271-3, 279.

Richard Kyte, 279, 281, 287.

John Patmer, 310.

John Sparke, 279, 281, 287.

Everi, Stephen, 269.

Eyr, Heyr,

John le, 5, 79.

John le, 229.

Eyre, Thomas, esq., 343-4.

Faber. See Smith.

Faireford, Fayreford, Feyreforde,

Robert, 225, 231-2, 234-5, 252.

Fakenold, Fawkenell, Fawkenoll,

Joan, 271.

John, 260, 281.

Farnar, Thomas, 311.

Faurans, Walter, 89.

Fayrman, John, 194.

Felde, Richard at, atte, 86, 139.

....., Margery, wife of, 86.

Stephen, ate, atte, de la, 16, 18-23, 25, 27, 32,

39-41, 45, 87.

Stephen at, 139.

Fellow, William, yeoman, 343-4.

Ferroure, John, 226.

William, 276.

Ferthyng, Thomas, 75, 82, 84, 86, 97, 115, 137.

Fienles, William, chivaler, 173.

Fisher, James, 232.

Fizwater, William, 190.

Forde, Geoffrey atte, 144.

 Pavia atte, 193.

 William de la, 12.

 William ate, atte, 24, 39, 81, 93.

 , Isabel, daughter of, 81.

 , John, son of, 93.

Fortey, John, 215.

Forthe, Robert atte, 30.

Fotour, Fotur, Fature,

 Richard, 143, 150, 190, 203, 226.

Fouer, Fuour,

 William de, 1e, 25, 32, 66.

Fouke, Thomas, 243.

Fouler, Foulere, Fowler,

 John, 213.

 Robert, 262-3, 266, 268, 271, 328.

Foxle, John de, 11.

 Thomas de, 61-2.

France, Fraunce, Frawnce. See Eton College, Fellows and Bursars
of.

Franceys, Fraunceys, Frauncoys, Fraunseys, Frawnces, Frawncess,
Henry, 252.

 John, 275.

 Reginald 1e, 45.

 Roger, Roger 1e, 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 18, 19, 23-5, 27-8,
 32, 233.

 Thomas, 271.

Frend, William, 95.

Frensch, Fraunsch, Freinshe, Frensche, Freynshe, Vrensche,

Walter le, 46-55, 57, 59.

....., Emma le, wife of, 36-7, 42, 46-55, 57, 59.

....., Roger le, son of, ³³35-40, 42, 46, 48-54, 57-8,
66, 69, 74, 93.

....., John le, son of, 74.

....., Margery, wife of, 74.

Fullere, John, 133.

Galey, William (seal), 141.

Ganfeld, Ganefeld,

Roger, 149, 151-8, 185, 188.

Thomas (seal), 157-8.

Gardynner, Robert, 176.

Garmonde, Nicholas, 258.

Garscoyen, Garscoyne, Garsquen, Gascoyne,

Robert, 179, 197, 226-7.

Gate, Simon atte, 80.

Gentilcorps, Reginald, 86.

George, William, 336.

Gerard, James, 230.

Gernon, Gernoun,

don. Thomas, vicar of Bray, 102, 111, 119, 126, 134, 137-8,
161, 193, 220.

Giles, Richard, 65, 87.

Gilmyn, Gilemyn, Gylmyn,

John, 131, 133, 159, 175, 179, 190-2, 203.

John, 227, 235.

William, 46.

Glorie, Adam atte, 65.

Goby, William, 252.

Goddard, James, 330.

....., Margaret, daughter of, 330.

Godeson, Godesone, God[so]ne,

John, 115, 123-4, 127, 165.

....., Gunnera, wife of, 165.

Godfrey, Godefray, Godfray, Godfraye,

John, 140, 193, 215.

John, 242.

William, 56, 76-7, 79, 83.

....., William, son of, 83, 97-8.

.....,, Agnes, wife of, 83.

Goldenes, Robert, 27.

Goldeneye, Richard, 80.

Robert, 87.

....., Margery, daughter of, 87.

....., Maud, daughter of, 87.

Golding, Thomas, yeoman, 343-4.

Goers, John, chaplain of the chantry of the B.M. of Bray, 328.

Goring, Garinges, Geryngges, co. Oxford, 21, 43-4.

the common field of, 17.

Northburi in, 17.

Granger, Grangere, Graunger,

John, 176-7, 214-5.

Grene, Edward de la, 14.

Grenstede, Richard de, 22, 23, 26, 34, 45, 66-7, 73.

Gynfull, John le, 11.

Hacche, John atte, 145.

Richard atte, 144.

Hacker, Hackere, Hackere alias Heyward, Hakker, Hakkere,

Thakkere,

Richard, 235, 252.

Robert, 224.

Thomas, 243-4, 248, 252-3, 255, 259, 272-3, 276-7, 279, 292.

....., Agnes, daughter of, wife of John Spencer,
272-3, 276-7, 279, 292.

....., Alice, wife of, 244.

120.

Hacker, etc., continued,

William, 143, 160, 162, 172, 175, 177, 189-92, 195-7,
202-7.

....., Margery, wife of, daughter of John Mulleward,
160, 172, 190-1, 202, 207.

William, son of Margaret Heyward, 205, 209-13, 216,
219-21, 223-32, 235, 247, 249-50, 327.

....., Agnes, wife of, 220, 232; Agnes Buddyng, late
wife of, 236, 249-50.

John, son of, 249-50.

Thomas, son of, 249-50.

Hampteshyre, Hampteschyre, Hampschir, Hamptshyr, Hamptsshire,
Hamtychyre, Hamptschyr,

Richard, 189, 191, 195, 197, 198, 208, 216.

Hardes, Richard (seal), 157-8.

Harding, Hardyng,

Christine, wife of Benedict Vincent, 30.

Richard, 93.

Harryson, Francis, 313.

Hasard, Richard, 103.

Margaret, wife of, 103.

Hawden, William, yeoman, 329.

....., William, son of, 329.

Hawding, Hawden alias Hawten,

Thomas, 333-8.

Hawding, William, 334.

Hawton, Hawten,

Thomas, yeoman, 332, 355.

Hecchan. See Hitcham.

Hedesore, Richard, 176.

....., Thomas, son of, 176.

Hedgerley, co. Bucks, 317, 319.

Henley, Henle, on Thames, 143, 217-9.

Henry

- Henry, Ralph, son of, 3.
, John son of, 3.
- Henry, dominus, vicar of Bray, 11.
 [?Herd], Thomas, 332.
- Herdwyk, Hardewyk, William, 218-9, 228.
- Hereforde, Maud, 90.
- Herford, Thomas, 240.
- Hereward, Herward,
 John, 69, 74.
 John, 108-10, 112, 114, 119-22, 126, 136, 144-5, 147,
 152, 157, 161, 175, 209, 211-2.
- Herner, Stephen, 284.
- Herpesfeld, Richard de, 85.
- Herries (?), Thomas, 275.
- Hert, Robert le, 19, 20.
- Herteloye, Hertele,
 Robert, 149, 151-3, 185, 188.
- Hervy, William, 133, 189, 203.
, Alice, wife of, 133, 189, 203.
- Hever (or Bever), Robert, 342.
- Heyr. See Eyr.
- Heyward, Ralph le, 100.
, Margaret, wife of, 100.
- Hill, John, clerk, chancellor, 243.
- Hitcham, Heccham, co. Bucks,
 rector of:
 John Hornle, 187.
- Hobarte, Henry, 311.
- Hoggesthorp, David de, chaplain, 88.
- Holget, Holgod,
 Philip, 152-6, 188.
- Holland, Henry, first earl, 312.
- Holm, John, 214.

Hoc, Ho, at, atte, de, de la,

Adam, 1, 10, 12, 15.

....., John, son of, 1 (seal), 5, 10, 15-6, 22-3, 25-7,
32, 34, 96, 107.

....., , Alice, daughter of, 107.

John, 133, 220.

Philip, 8, 15.

Richard, 10, 22-3, 25-7, 41, 75.

....., Geoffrey, son of, 75.

Richard, 107.

Robert, 3.

William, 1, 5, 8, 9, 12, 14.

Hopton. See Eton College, Fellows and Bursars of.

Horlee, Thomas de, 102.

....., Isabel, wife of, 102.

Horn, Horne,

John, 139-20, 192, 203, 205-6, 208-10, 212, 214, 216,
219, 230, 234-8, 245.

John, 206, 229.

Richard, 123, 167-70, 189, 223.

Robert, 236.

Hornle, John, rector of Hitcham [Heccham], co. Bucks, 187.

Horton, co. Bucks, 29.

Hosebarne. See Osbern.

Hosebende, Hosebond, Hoesbunde, Housbonde, Husbonde,

John 1e, 73.

Roger 1e, 73.

William 1e, 1, 2, 10, 15, 18, 23, 27, 39, 41, 45, 66-7,
73-4, 78, 115, 126.

[These references probably relate to more than one
William].

Hul, Thomas, 272.

Huntercombe, in Burnham, 343-4.

Hurley, Hurle, Hurlege,

Henry, 213.

John de, 3.

John, 276.

Roger, 268.

Hurrek, William, 130, 136.

Hurst, la Hurst, co. Berks, 78, 184.

Hurt, Robert le, 233.

Thomas le, 68.

William le, 11, 12.

Husbonds. See Hesebonds.

Huth, Hythe,

Adam, Adam atte, 122, 145, 172.

John atte, senior, 215.

Hyde, Geoffrey, 215.

Hynden, Hindene,

Ellen, 226.

John, 160, 162, 169-92.

Thomas, 111.

William de, 21.

Hyvenden, Thomas de, 14.

Thomas, Thomas de, 101-4, 106.

Isham, Isham,

John, 270, 281.

Itchen Stoke, Ychistoke, co. Hants,

vicar of:

Roger son of Richard Smyth, 182, 184.

Ive, Yve,

John, 4, 15, 19, 28, 93.

Thomas, 35, 40, 46.

....., Isabel, wife of, 40.

Walter, 1, 2, 4, 7, 12.

Iver, co. Bucks,

Sutton in, 317, 319.

Jardyn, Joan, 127.

Robert, 60.

Jenyn, William, 284.

Jollyman, Matthew, 334.

Joly, John, 271, 281.

Jordan, Jurdan,

Thomas, 84, 90-1, 93.

William, 1, 3, 6, 11, 16, 26, 28, 34-8, 42, 58, 61-2,
70, 72.

William, 70.

Jori, Edward, 89.

....., Margaret, wife of, 89.

....., Robert, son of, 89.

Joye, William, 349-50.

Juvenis, Juvene. See Yonge.

Kake. See Cake.

Katherine (of Aragon), queen, 292.

Kelhas, John, 140.

Kelle, Roger, 5.

Kember, William, 295.

William, 311, 313.

Kenebell, Cunebelle, Kenbelle,

William, de, le, 26, 41, 78, 84, 87, 115.

Kenton, John, 311.

Kerman, Kereman,

Simon, 107, 135.

....., Elena, wife of, 107.

Kotell, Kettill, Ketyll,

William, 262-6, 289.

Kod, Walter, clerk, public notary, 167.

Kyng, Kyngo,

John le, 70.

John, 277.

Richard le, 80.

Kyte. See Eton College, Fellows and Bursars of.

- Laleham, Lalham, co. Middx., 29.
- Lambard, Walter, clerk, chaplain, 171, 173-4, 180-1.
- Lane, John atte, in the, 19, 23, 33, 35.
 Richard, esq., 343-4.
 Thomas, 260, 263-4, 267-70.
- Lancaster, lord Humphrey of, 203, 210-13.
- Larke, Richard, 152-6, 188.
- Langley, co. Bucks, 317, 319.
- Laurence, Lauerance, Lauerence, Laurens,
 John, 109, 127-8, 131, 133, 191.
 John, 203, 209, 211, 214-5, 218, 223.
- Lenglyssh, William, 95.
- Ledecombe, Ledecoumbe, Letecumbe,
 dominus John de, clerk, 110-14.
- Lee, John, 337.
- Legat, Christine, 124.
- Leghe, William de la, 13.
- Lentall, ———, gent., 329, 330.
- Leygh, Laygh, la, 95, 130, 211.
- Leynte, William atte, 65.
- Lillebrok. See Lollebrok.
- Locke, Loc, Lok, Loke,
 Richard atte, 24.
 Roger, 252, 256.
 Thomas, Thomas de, de la, 2, 4, 7, 11-13.
 William, William de, 11, 70.
 William de, 233.
- Lollebrok, Lillebrok, Lullebroch, Lullebroke, Lyllebrok,
 Lyllebroke,
 Ralph, Ralph de, 90, 176.
 Thomas, 126-7, 141-3, 147, 151-2, 156-9, 164, 185,
 190, 218.
 William de, 3.
- London, John de, 99.

Louches, Louche, Louchez, Lowches, Luches,

John, 113, 119-22, 125-6, 132, 134-5, 137-8, 140, 146,
166, 171, 173, 180, 193-4.

John, 218.

William, 135-6, 140, 144, 147, 149, 158, 164, 166, 171,
173, 180, 183, 193, 195, 198-9, 202, 207, 211-2.

Love, Robert, 262-4, 266, 268-9, 271.

Loveday, John, 17.

Joseph, clerk, 333-4, 337-8.

William, 17.

Level, Richard, 196.

Lovetot, John, 22, 24, 28, 32-3, 39, 40, 42, 46-53, 55, 57,
59, 63-4.

....., Isabel, daughter of, 22.

....., Isabel, wife of, 39.

Lowsel, John, 149.

Loyndon, Henry de, 32.

Lude, Luyde, Lyde,

John, John atte, atte, 81, 90-1, 94, 96-100.

John, 195.

Richard atte, la, de la, 39, 41, 45.

Richard, 125, 130, 141-3, 159-60, 165-6, 171-3, 176-9,
198-9, 202.

Thomas, Thomas atte, clerk, vicar of Bray, 225, 230,
235-6, 247.

Luffenham, John, 211.

Lupton. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Lutecok, Ludecok, Lyttecok,

William, 96, 107.

....., Christine, wife of, 96.

William, 135, 137, 220.

....., Katherine, wife of, 132; Katherine Blakemor,
relict of, 220.

Lutman, Thomas, yeoman, 311.

Lynde, James, 210-12, 223.

William, 287-8, 290-1.

Lythyng, Henry, 98.

Magot, Roger, 31.

Maidenhead, Maidenhuth, Maidenhythe, Maydenhead, Maydenheth,

Maydenhirth, Maydenhithe, Maydenhude, Maydenhuth,

Maydenhute, Maydenhuythe, Maydenhythe, Maydenythe,

Maydynhed, Maydynheth, Maydynheth, Maydynhith,

Maydynhyde, Maydynhythe, Mayndenhith, Meydenhuth,

Maydenhute, in Bray and Cookham,

passim; otherwise called Elingtone, Elinton, Elintone,

Ellenton, Ellentone, Elynton, Elyntone, South Elyntone,

Southelinton, Suthelynton, Suthelyntone,

1, 10-2, 15, 18-20, 22, 24-7, 32-3, 39, 70, 72,

78, 88, 196, 233.

Malthouse, Richard, gent., 311.

Man, William, 213, 237-8, 245.

....., Isabel, wife of, 213.

Manfield, Manfeelde, Manfeld, Manfelde,

Sir Edward, 313.

Henry, 311.

Robert, esq., 243.

Robert, gent., 279, 281, 287.

Marus, Walter de, 1e, 9, 14.

Marche, John, 193-4.

Roger, Roger atte, 202, 207.

Mareys, Thomas, Thomas 1e, 81, 84, 86, 88.

....., Agnes, wife of, 86.

Marlow, Merlaue, Merlawe, Merlowe, co. Bucks,

Great, 4, 186, 193.

Little, 215.

Marryon, lady Elizabeth, 193.

Marschal, Marescal,

John, clerk, 161.

Walter le, 22.

Marten, Martyn,

John, 240, 245-6, 256.

Philip, 202, 207.

Richard, 218, 327.

....., Elizabeth, wife of, 327.

Thomas, 258.

Mascall, John, 239.

Mason, John, 273, 275, 282-91.

John, yeoman, 343-4.

Mattingly, ———, 330.

May, Mey,

John, 102-8, 110-1, 113-4, 119, 121-4, 126.

William, 76-7.

Maydenhithe, Maydenhuth, Maydenhute, Maydenythe,

Maydinhuth, Meydenhute, Meyndenhute,

John de, clerk, Master John, 161, 220.

Serle de, 160, 162, 198.

....., Joan, wife of, 162, 177, 198.

Thomas de, 56, 60, 76-7, 79.

William de, 1, 5, 12, 14, 16.

Medmenham, co. Bucks, 241.

Melle, John atte, of Horton, 29.

....., Thomas, son of, 29.

....., Agnes, wife of, 29.

Mereworth, Mereworthe, Merworth, Merworthe,

John de, 34, 42, 46, 48, 63-7, 69, 72, 74, 78, 84, 86.

....., Agnes, daughter of, 84.

John de, 88, 99, 143.

John, 230, 235-6.

Merlawe, John de, 89.

Merssh, Mersshe,

John, 209-12.

....., Agnes, wife of, 209-12.

Mery, Merie,

Thomas, 218, 223, 238, 240.

Messenger, Robert, 344.

Metcalf, Mrs. Elizabeth, 321.

Michel, John, clerk, 161.

Mitchel, William, yeoman, 343-4.

Milis, Mil', Miles, Milys, Wyles,

John, 233.

John, 24, 28, 33, 35-40, 42, 81, 88.

....., Richard, son of, 19, 24, 36, 40, 42, 50-1, 57,
59, 69, 71-2, 81.

Richard, 2, 7, 13.

Miller, Molendinarius,

William, 3.

Molins, W^m, gent, 311.

Monketon, Monkedon, Monkton, Mounkedon, Munkeden, Munkedon,

John, gent., 240-1, 245-6, 254, 256-8, 260-6, 268-71,
275, 281-4.

....., Margaret, wife of, 265-71, 275; later wife of
William Andrewe, 281-6.

Nicholas, 183, 185-6, 188, 193, 209, 212.

Montegew, William, 273.

Mordall, Mordalle,

William, 267, 271, 281.

More, Attemore, Moor, Mor, Mora,

John atte, de, 7, 11.

John atte, 66, 70, 94.

John, John atte, 179, 205, 209-10, 212-3, 217.

Margery atte, 327.

Nicholas ate, atte, 18, 19.

Nicholas atte, 116-7.

Nicholas de, 233.

Thomas atte, 107, 132.

William, at, atte, 125-6, 130, 132, 134, 136-7, 144-7,
149, 151, 154-8, 164-6, 171, 173, 185, 188,
199, 200, 214, 220.

Morton, John de, 95-6, 98.

....., Katherine, wife of, 95-6, 98.

Morys, dominus William, vicar of Bray, 265-6, 269-70.

Muleward, Meleward, Mulleward, Mullewarde, Mulward,

John le, 63-4, 66-7, 71, 93, 99.

....., Margery, wife of, 63-4.

John, 115, 118, 124, 127-30, 159-60, 175, 177-8, 187,

197, 202, 207, 209.

....., Isabel, wife of, 115, 118, 124, 127-30, 187.

....., Alice, wife of, 202.

....., Eleanor, daughter of, 202.

....., John, son of, 202, 207.

....., Margery, daughter of. See Hacker.

William, 145, 193-4.

Mulruth, Thomas, 203.

Multon, William, 218-9, 223-4, 228.

Mundevyle, Edmund, clerk, 280.

Murde, Robert le, 71, 88.

....., Gunill, wife of, 71, 88.

Mutford, John de, a justice, 29.

Mylton, Richard, 215.

Mynty, Robert, 104, 107-8, 110, 112-3, 132, 134-6, 138,

218, 223-4, 288.

....., Margaret, wife of, 107, 132, 134-6, 138, 288.

Neuband, Richard, 17.

Newberry, Humphrey, esq., 311.

Newman, Neuman, Neweman, Newenham, Newnham,

John, 260-1.

Richard, 187, 206, 219, 226, 229, 234, 237, 240.

William, 125-6, 130, 132, 134-6, 140, 144-6, 148-9,

152, 154-6, 164, 166, 171, 173-4, 199.

Norres, Noreis, Nores, Noreys, Noris, Norreis, Norreys,
 Norysz,
 Henry, 209, 212.
 John, esq., 243, 245-6, 328.
 Richard, 6.
 Roger, 199-201, 209, 212, 217.
 Roger, gent., 245-6, 256, 258, 260, 266, 269-70.
 Thomas, 152-6, 164, 188.
 William, esq., 225, 231-2, 243, 245-6.
 William, Knight, 276-7, 285-6.
 William, gent., 271, 281-3, 285-6.
 Norris, lord, 330.
 North, John, 120.
 Richard, 330.
 Northwold, John, 208.
 , Margaret, wife of, 208.
 Norton, Richard, 254, 253-7.
 Simon, 238.
 Nyust, Emma, 14.

 Oale, [?Oakley, co. Bucks], 222.
 Odeneye, Odeneya,
 Andrew de, clerk, 60, 66-7, 69, 75-8, 82.
 Henry de, clerk.
 Odyham, Richard, 152-6, 188.
 Okelande, Okelond, Okelonde,
 William, 281, 284, 287-8.
 Oldham, Oldom,
 Richard, 279, 281-4, 287-8.
 Orston, John, clerk, 180-1, 133.

Osbern, Hosebarne, Osebarn, Osebarne,

Nicholas, 145.

Roger, 76-7, 83, 103-4, 106, 108, 110, 112-3, 120, 122.

....., Joan, wife of, 83.

....., John, son of, 83, 140, 145, 193-4, 200.

....., Richard, son of, 83.

William, 257.

Osmond, William, 83.

Palmer, Palmere,

John, clerk, 150, 153, 156.

John, 216-9, 225-6, 231, 235, 239.

Lewis, 273.

Richard le, clerk, 70.

William le, 40, 70, 72.

....., Gonild, Gonnora, Gunnild, wife of, 70, 72,
160, 229, 231.

....., Alice, daughter of, 72.

William le, 91, 93, 132.

Pangbourne, Pangburne, Pankebourne,

John, 252.

Thomas, 231-2, 236.

Parrett, Joan, 332.

....., Jane, daughter of, 332.

Simon, 332.

Patner. See Eton College, Fellows and Bursars of.

Pecke, Pekke,

Robert, 262, 266-70, 281.

Silvester, 279, 287.

William, esq., 226.

Pedull, Pedille, Fudell,

John, 237, 240, 254, 256, 258.

Peersonn, William, 329.

Peytrell, Paytrell, Peyterel, Peytreyll,

Ralph, 28, 33, 35-8, 51-2, 69, 109, 189, 191-2.

....., William, son of, 109.

....., , John, son of, called Dawe, 109.

....., Roger, son of, called Dawe, 109.

....., , Maud, wife of, 109.

And see Dawe.

Phelip, Phelyp,

Simon, 60, 76-7, 79.

....., Alice, wife of, 76, 79.

William, 60.

William, 176.

Philippa, queen of England, 95.

Pigott, Pygot,

Thomas, sheriff of Bucks, 297.

Pik. See Pyk.

Pinkenei. See Pynkeny.

Pistor. See Baker.

Polle, William, 181.

Porefowl, Porefoul, Poresfowel, Purfowel, Purfughel,

Ralph, 3.

Robert, 46.

William, 137, 220.

[?Pott], William, 332.

Pudell. See Pedull.

Puge, John, 131.

Pulbury, John, 145.

Pury, Purie, Pyrye,

Isabel atte, 144.

John atte, 108.

John, 238, 259.

Puttenham, Poterham,

dominus Thomas, vicar of Bisham [Bustlesham], co. Berks,

119-21.

Pyk, Pik,

Robert, 118.

William 1e, 10.

....., Julian, wife of, 10.

William 1e, 24, 31, 46, 81.

....., Christine, wife of, 24.

....., William, son of, 81.

Pynkeny, Pynkenel, Pynkeney, Pynkeneye, Pynkene,

Pynkenee, Pynkeney, Pynkeneye, Pynkeni,

Arnold, 136, 208.

Denise de, 144.

Henry de, 22, 43, 56, 61-2, 73, 75, 82.

Henry, 101, 121, 123, 126, 132, 134-5, 137-9, 141-2,

145-7, 149, 151-2, 154-8, 161, 166, 171,

173, 185, 193, 195.

....., John, son of, 180, 183, 195, 199, 200, 202,

207-9, 211-2, 214-6, 218-20, 223, 226, 237.

John de, clerk, 73.

William de, 3, 5, 14.

Pyper, William, 223-4, 234.

Radyche, Radyshe,

Nicholas, 277, 285-6.

Richard, 285-6.

Ramsey, Thomas, junior, gent., 279, 281, 287.

Raunger, Henry, 197.

Ray, Raye, Rey, Reye,

John, 313.

Robert, 534.

William atte, de la, 11, 20, 40, 42.

Readinge, William, 329.

Rede, John, 126.

Rededych, Rededyshe,

Walter, Walter atte, de, 130, 209, 211-12.

- Redewynd, John, 180, 183.
- Redman, John, gent., 341-2.
- Redych, dominus Walter, chaplain, 220.
- Reginald,
 dominus Jordan, son of, 3.
 , Reginald, son of, 3.
- Rey, Reye. See Ray.
- Reyner, Rayner, John, 234, 237-8, 240.
- Richard,
 Thomas son of, 86.
- Richardson, Nathaniel, 339.
- Robert, Robard, Roberd, Robord,
 John, 39, 53.
 John, 107, 132.
 Julian, 144.
 Walter, 17.
 William, 175, 226.
- Roger, William, 6.
- Rokele, William, William de la, la, 35-6, 46-55, 63-4,
 69, 74, 89.
- Rotour, Nicholas, 127-30.
 , Edith, wife of, 127-30.
- Roubiri, Gilbert de, a justice, 29.
- Rykewale, Thomas, 220.
- Sabyn, John, clerk, 152-6, 186.
- Saddok, Saddocs, Saddokes, Sadduk,
 Gilbert, 6, 11, 21.
 Richard, 18, 21.
- Salesbury, John, Knight, 146, 155.
- Salisbury, the church of, 265.
- Salter, Robert, 311.
- Sancto Albano,
 dominus Alexander de, 75.
- Sancto Quyntino,
 Sir Herbert de, chivaler, 83.

- Sandwich, Sandewicum, co. Kent, 255, 259.
- Sar, Thomas, 217-8.
- Savage, John, 258, 260-4, 266-7, 269.
- Sawyer, Francis, 337.
- Seovy. See Sewy.
- Schipplak, Robert de, 70.
- Schyre, William, 328.
- Secchyn. See Cechen.
- Scrope, Henry le, a justice, 29.
- Scweteman, William, 17.
- Serle. See Maydenhithe.
- Sewy, Seovy,
 Henry, 10, 12, 23.
 John, 75, 86, 96-7, 99, 123.
- Sexton, Thomas, yeoman, 343-4.
- Sharpe, John, 311, 329.
 Robert, 335-6, 338.
 Thomas, 335-6.
- Shoeres, Thomas, 330.
- Shepherde, Simon le, 86.
- Sherman, Roger, 259.
 Joan, wife of, sister of John Budge, 239.
- Sherston, Scherston,
 Simon, Simon de, 90, 97-100, 114-7, 120, 123, 137.
- Shirreve, III, vicar of Braye, 198.
- Shobehangre, Schobenhanger, Schobehangre, Sobehangre,
 Adam de, 233.
 John de, 18, 24, 37-8, 58, 61-2, 70, 88.
 Roger de, 4, 7.
 Walter, Walter de, 95, 109, 115.
- Shorteford, Schorteford, Schortteforde, Shorteforde,
 John de, 31.
 Robert de, 233.
 dominus Robert de, 11, 13, 43.
 William de, 7, 9, 13.

Shottesbrook, Sotesbrok, co. Berks,

land in, 6.

Silvester, Silvestr, Silvestre,

John, 146, 155-4, 172, 176, 198-202, 206-8, 210,

217-20, 240, 327.

....., Alice, daughter of. See Bokelond.

Skott, Skotte,

Walter, chaplain, 202, 207.

William, 137.

Skynner, Scynner, Skynnere, alias Clerk, Clerke.

Richard, 225, 230, 234.

William, 214, 216, 225, 229-31, 234-6.

Skypyth, Richard, clerk, 291.

Smewyn, Edward, 277, 285-6.

Smith, Smyth, Faber,

Andrew 10, 60.

Henry, 329.

John, 184, 203.

Richard, 182, 184.

....., dominus Roger, son of, vicar of Ithen Stoke,
co. Hants, 182, 184.

Thomas, 316.

William, 14.

William, 276.

Smyth alias Chamburleyn,

Alexander, 273, 275.

Sennynghall, Gilbert de, 70.

Sotesbrok. See Shottesbrook.

Southstoke, co. Oxford, 119.

Sparke. See Eton College, Fellows and Bursars of.

Spelyng, John, 271, 281.

William, clerk, 139, 141-2, 167-70.

Spencer, John le, 101.

John, 272-3, 276-7, 279, 292.

....., Agnes, wife of, daughter of Thomas Hacker,

272-3, 276-7, 279, 292.

Spicer, John, 159, 328.

....., Joan, wife of, 328.

Thomas le, 34.

Squier, Esquier, Esquyer, Skuyer, Squyer

John le, 1, 10, 12.

....., Reginald, son of, 10.

John, John le, clerk, 94-100, 102-4, 106-7, 113, 115.

Richard le, 22-3.

Thomas le, 34.

William le, 45, 66-7, 73, 75, 82-4, 86-7.

Staines, Stanes, Stynes, co. Middx., 118, 312.

Staly, Christine, 4.

Starwell, Stanewell, co. Middx., 29.

Staper, Robert, 289-90.

Staples, Alexander, gent., 334, 339-42.

Thomas, 339, 341, 343-4.

Stepull, John, 242.

Staverton, Stafferton,

John, 258, 262-4, 268-71, 275.

William, 209, 212, 225, 239.

Stoke, Thomas de, 95.

Stone, Robert, 248-50.

Stret, William atte, 21.

Strigod, Strigotte, Stryget,

John, 137-8, 165.

....., Christine, wife of, 137-8.

William, 220, 258.

....., Thomas, son of, 258.

Sturdi. See Viteler.

Style, Stile, Styles,

Peter, yeoman, 342.

Robert, 314-6.

Sunninghill, Suningeshulle, co. Berks,

land in, 6.

Swon, John, 193.

William le, 76-7.

Swyft, Nicholas le, 30.

Syfrewast, Sifrewast,

John, Knight, 149, 158.

Sygre, William, 280.

Syvedall, Sivedall,

John, gent., 331.

Syward, Robert, clerk, 239.

Tailur, Thomas le (seal), 17.

Talbot, John, 217-8.

Tanfeelde, Sir Lauraunce, 311.

Tannere, Richard, 137.

Taplow, Tapelawe, Taplew, Taplowe, Tappelawe, Tappelewe,
co. Bucks, 205, 209, 212, 216, 253.

Tate, the Rev. Matthew, vicar of Burnham, 342, 344.

Taverner, John le, 66, 73-4, 78, 81, 84, 86-7, 115.

Tawe, John, 239.

Taylour, Thomas, 264, 267.

Tebaud, John, vicar of New Windsor, 149, 151-8, 185, 188.

Terrent, Samuel, 343-4.

Terry, Turri, Turricus, Turry, Tyrry,

John, 104, 119, 121-3, 125-7, 132, 134-8, 141-2,

144-9, 151-2, 155-8, 160-2, 166, 171.

Peter, clerk, 71, 88.

Richard, 30, 76-7, 79.

Thomas, 3.

William, 3.

- Textor. See Weaver.
- Thechere, John, 145.
- Thedorf, Benedict, 33.
- Theuld, Thomas, 28.
 , John, son of, 28.
- Thettebury, Simon de, 31.
 , Christine, wife of, 31.
- Thompson, William, 280.
- Thorn, Thorne,
 John, 110, 112-3.
 Roger atte, 126.
- Thurstayn, Isabel, 144.
 Nicholas, 161.
- Tegod, Tegode, Towgood,
 Richard, 15.
 , John, son of, 2, 15, 78, 135.
- Tony, John, 131.
- Touwe, James, 161.
- Turnar, Turnor, Turnour,
 John, 311.
 Robert, 251, 256, 262, 264, 269-70, 275.
 , master Richard, son of, 275.
 Thomas, 285-6.
 Thomas, 329.
 William, 277.
- Turri, Turry. See Terry.
- Tye, Andrew, 248-50.
- Tyle, Thomas de, 146-52, 154-8, 185.
- Tyleherst, Tylehurst,
 Richard, 243, 258.
- Tyrry. See Terry.
- Tyrynton, dominus John, 214.

- Valonger, William, 186.
- Velutus, William, 233.
- Vigorous, Vigerous, Vigerus, Vygerous,
Richard, 102-4, 106, 110, 112-4, 120-1, 176.
- Vincent, Benedict, 30.
....., Christine Harding, wife of, 30.
- Viteler alias Sturdi, Richard, 214.
- Vrenshe. See Frensch.
- Wade, John, 141-2, 237-8, 245.
William, 123, 132, 134, 159, 164-5, 167-70, 172-3,
175-9, 184-5, 188-9, 191-2, 195, 197-8, 202,
206-9, 217.
....., Stephen, son of, 190, 217-9, 228, 288.
- Waledene, William de, 75, 82.
- Waleys, John, 213.
- Waller, Edmund, esq., 329.
....., Robert, gent., son of, 329.
Thomas, esq., 311.
- Walton, John, 101.
- Waltham, White, Whyte, co. Berks, 3, 6, 181, 229.
- Waltham, Ralph de, 6.
Richard de, 6.
Simon de, 3.
- Warde, Thomas, 297.
- Warner, Richard, 274.
- Warwyke, Warwyk, Warrewik, Warrewyk,
Edmund, 160, 162, 164, 180, 183, 187, 195, 197-8,
205-6, 226.
- Watere, Margery atte, 53.
- Watlyngton, John, junior, 257.
senior, 257.
- Wattes, John, 243, 328.

- Watur, John, clerk, 271.
- Waye, Way,
 Roger, 245-6.
- Weaver, Textor, Robert, 17.
- Webbe, Nicholas le, 68.
 Robert, 167-70, 213, 237-8, 245.
 William le, 91-2, 97-8.
 , Agnes, wife of, 91-2.
- Webbele, Thomas de, 29.
 , Annora, wife of, 29.
- Wecche, John, 130.
- Welden, George, esq., 311.
 William, esq., 329.
- Weldyng, John, 179, 198, 227.
 , Julian, wife of, 179.
 , Richard, son of, 227, 327.
- Welere, Simon le, 45.
- Welle, Walter atte, 119-21.
 William atte, 203.
- Wenche, John, 216, 226.
 Robert, 245.
- Weston, Robert, 181.
 William, 268-71, 275.
- White, Whyte, Wythe,
 John le, 31.
 Reginald le, 72.
 Richard, 257.
 Walter le, 28, 33, 36-8.
- Whiteman, Whyteman,
 Roger, 42, 63-4.
 , Henry, son of, 42.
 ,, Katherine, wife of, 42.
- Whytmore, Edmund, esq., 197.
- Whytyng, John, clerk, 244.

Wille, John, 281.

Winchester, 162.

Windsor, Wyndesor, Wyndesore,

Old, 149-52, 154-8, 185.

New, 148-57, 221, 239, 275, 292.

vicar of:

John Tebaud, 149, 151-8, 185, 188.

Winkfield, Wynkefeld, Wynkfeld, co. Berks, 217, 275.

Wode, Woode,

Richard ate, a tte, 20, 22-3, 25, 27, 32, 40.

Richard at, 139.

Wodecok, John, 192, 234.

Wodecote, William, 17.

Wodemancote, Wodemaneot, Wodemancote, Wodemancotes,

Wodemannecote, Wodemannescote, Wodmancote,

Woodmancoates, Wudemancote,

Geoffrey de, 99, 102.

Miles de, 3.

....., Simon, son of, 3.

Nicholas de, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16-7, 21, 30, 43-4, 75,
199, 200, 301.

....., Margaret, wife of, 43-4.

....., Robert de, son of, 21, 43-4, 56, 61-2, 68,
75-6, 79, 82-3, 94-5, 102-6, 110-3, 119-22,
125-6, 156, 164, 166, 171, 173.

.....,, Emma Butte, wife of, 56, 82, 94.

.....,, Joan, daughter of, 156.

.....,, John de, son of, 112, 125-6, 156.

.....,,, John, son of, 112, 156.

.....,, Margaret, daughter of, wife of Henry de
Elyntone, 61-2, 68, 94.

Roger de, 21, 30, 85.

....., Joan, wife of, 85.

Walter de

Wodemancote, etc., continued,

Walter de, 5, 8, 9, 14, 16, 161.

....., Thomas, son of, 30, 161.

.....,, Thomas, son of, 30, 161.

.....,,, Henry, brother of, see Budde.

Wodewelle, Nicholas, 110, 112.

Wolf, Woulf,

Christine, Christine le, 18, 39, 46, 57-8.

Roger, 131.

Wolvelee, Wolveloie,

John de, 6.

....., Isabel, daughter of, 6.

....., John, son of, 6.

Wooddier, Woodiar,

Edward, 329.

William, gent., 311.

Wycan, William, 211.

Wyk, Nicholas atte, 91, 93, 116-7.

Wylde, Nicholas atte, 86.

Wylkynson, Robert, 287.

Wynch, Wynche,

John, 231.

Richard, 267.

Robert, 246.

Wynhecombe, John, clerk, 161.

Wynter, John, clerk, 155.

William, clerk, 152-8, 188.

Wyot, William, esq., 218-9.

Wyse, John le, 8, 9, 14.

John le, 56.

Wythyn, John, 203.

Wyxton, William, 280.

Ychistoke. See Itchen Stoke.

Yole, Henry, 249-50.

Yonge, Juvene, Juvenis, Yong, Yunge,

John 1e, 10, 22-3, 25-7, 34.

John, 89.

John, 191-2, 203.

Richard 1e, 50-2.

Yve. See Ive.

Yvo, Thomas son of, 233.

....., Cecily, daughter of, 233.

Zobel, William, 21.

ETON COLLEGE RECORDS

Vol. 42

The manors of Goldcliff
and Coldrey, co. Monmouth

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Introduction	
Leases and other deeds	1 - 54
(1515 - 1938)	
Court Rolls and other Court documents	55 - 125
(1470 - 1938)	
Copies of Court Roll	126 - 160
(1476 - 1862)	
Rentals, Surveys, Valuations etc.	161 - 180
(1529 - 1864)	
Accounts, Receipts etc.	181 - 220
(1506 - 1923)	
Correspondence	221 - 237
(c.1526 - 1869)	
Legal Documents	238 - 276
(15 th cent. - 1910)	
Wills	277 - 282
(1825 - 1855)	
Miscellaneous	283 - 302
(?Hen.VIII - [1866])	
Plans	303 - 304
(1757, 1861-3)	
Index	

Introduction

In 1441 Henry VI gave his assent to the appropriation of the conventual priory of Goldcliff, a cell of the abbey of Bec, by the abbey of Tewkesbury. On 2 April 1451 he granted it to Eton College. Edward IV gave it back to Tewkesbury in 1462, but in 1467 restored it to Eton¹. Accounts of the priory are to be found in Bradney's History of Monmouthshire vol.IV pt.2, the Journal of the British Archaeological Association, New Series vol.XXXV p.102, and M. Morgan's The English Lands of the Abbey of Bec.

There are no documents at Eton of the period of the priory; but the court rolls extend back almost to the beginning of the College ownership. The manorial register in the Public Record Office gives the following information about other manorial documents relating to Goldcliff and Coldrey.

<u>Manor</u>	<u>Documents</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Place of Deposit</u>
Goldcliff co. Monmouth	Rental	1784	Central Library, Newport.
do.	Survey; Admissions	1663-1758	do.
do.	Estreats from Court Rolls	1661-1815	National Library of Wales.
do.	Release of lands	1468	do.
do.	Admission	1885	The Sessions House, Usk and County Hall, Newport, Mon.
do.	Verdict; Rental	1663;1784	do.
Coldra or Coldrey, co. Monmouth	Estreats	1564-1695	National Library of Wales.
do.	Abstracts of deeds	1629-1732	The County Hall, Newport.

The Princess mentioned in nos. 221 and 238 was Mary Tudor, who in 1525 was sent as virtually, though not, it seems, formally, Princess of Wales, to Ludlow Castle, from which her council presided over the Welsh government. Unusual instances of female rule at a much lower level are found in no. 287, where, in a list of reeves of the second half of the eighteenth century, no less than six names of women appear.

Noel Blackiston

1. Eton College Records vol.39 no.129.

Leases and other Deeds

(1 - 54)

1

Indenture, 3 October 1515, witnessing that William Wylkyn, of Goldecleft, coroner, has delivered to Richard Hoskyns, of [?West], 20l:9s for cattle to be bought for the store of the College of Eton.

1 f.

2

Bond by Richard Wathen, clerk, to the Provost and College in 20l for the repair of all houses within the precinct of the manor or priory of Goldclif, and the mill, so long as he shall occupy the parsonage and mill there.

20 March 1530.

Signature of "Waythan".

Seal, round, 13 mm., red wax, on tongue. A device.

1 m.

3

Bond by John ap Morgan, of Karlion in Netherwent in the Marches of Wales, esquire, to the Provost and College in 100l for the surrender of his lease of the pasture called Durautesfeld in the lordship of Goldclyrif and the renewal of the same together with a lease of a fishery called the By fisshinge at rents specified, and for his defence of the title of the College to the premises against Sir William Morgan, Knight, and George ap Morgan, gent., or anyone else.

19 February 1532.

Signature of Morgan.

Tongue and Seal torn away.

1 m.

Indenture of lease, 20 November 1532, by the Provost and College to William Wilkins of 20 acres of meadow, rent 40s; and 16 acres of meadow, rent 26s:8d; lying in Monkeroft. For 10 years from Michaelmas last. The lessee to repair ditches and fences.

Mark of the lessee.

1 f.

Indenture of lease, 16 June 1538, by master Robert Aldrydge, Provost of Eton, and master Robert Welles, Fellow, to Reynolde ap Jeynkynge within the lordship of Loghen of a fishing in the river and water of Uske called Magdeleyne Tyde, with all profits and advantages belonging thereto. From Lady day last for 20 years. Rent 6s:8d.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, impressed within paper turn-over. W P.

1 f.

Bond by Thomas Herbert, of Wydston, gent., Jeynkynge Vaghan and Reginald ap Jeynkynge to Sir Robert Aldrydge, Provost, and the College in 10l for the observance of the terms of an indenture of this date.

16 June 1538.

Three Seals, round, about 14 mm., red wax, on separate tongues.

- (1) W P, with a linear pattern between the letters and sprigs above and below.
- (2) M W, between sprigs.
- (3) W. A legend.

1 m.

Indenture of lease, 20 February 1563, by the Provost and College to William Morgan, of Lanternam, co. Monmouth, esquire, of the priory and manor of Goldeclif, Nassehe and Coldrye with all appurtenances, except the advowsons of churches but including the rents of 10l reserved to the College. From Michaelmas next, or from the expiry of a former lease, for 80 years. Rent 53l:10s and 30 oxen of 7 years old or more but not exceeding 11 years, (sizes and dates of delivery specified). If the latter are not delivered as specified, the lessees are to pay 3l:6s:8d for each of those of the lesser scantling and 4l for those of the greater.

By indenture of 7 October 1546 the College had leased the premises to Sir William Herbert, Knight, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, for 20 years from the previous Michaelmas, for a rent of 10l.

By indenture of 11 October 1555 the College, for 200l, had leased the same to Geoffrey Dennyell, of Marlborough, co. Wilts, esquire, for 20 years from Michaelmas 1566 or upon the expiry of the foregoing lease, for the foregoing rent.

Signature of William "Morgane".

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on doubled tag.

W M between foliage.

2 ms.

Copy or draft of the foregoing.

14 fs.

Counterpart of agreement, 20 May 1569, between the Provost and College and William Morgan, of Lanternam, esquire. By indenture of 20 February 1565, in consideration of a rent of 53*l*:10*s* and the provision of 30 fat beasts as stated in the indenture, the College leased to Morgan the priory and manors of Goldcliff, Nassehe and Coldry, from Michaelmas next after the date of the indenture or upon the expiry of a former lease for 80 years. Now the lessee covenants to pay the whole of the said rent, both money and beasts, and if he fails the lessors may enter and distrain.

Signature of William Morgane.

Seal, wrapped in paper, on doubled tag.

[This document was produced in the Fishery Enquiry, Newport, 8 May 1866].

Indenture of Articles, 14 June 1581, agreed between the Provost and College of one part and William Morgan, of Lanterham, esquire, of the other.

The College agrees that, although by his lease of 20 February 1565 Morgan is bound to pay the College yearly 30 oxen of which 15 are to be in height one yard and a half and 3 inches and in length 2 yards and a quarter, and the other 15 in height a yard and a half lacking half an inch and in length 2 yards a half quarter and half an inch, from now onwards the College will accept from Morgan 30 oxen, be they higher or lower, longer or shorter, provided every ox contains in weight 70 stone of beef, every stone to contain 8 pounds, or if any oxen shall not contain such weight that the weight be made up in other oxen so that the full weight is supplied.

Morgan

Morgan agrees that none of the oxen shall be under 6 or over 11 years.

Signature of William "Morgane".

Witness: John Dethick, public notary.

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on doubled tag. A lion passant.

Indenture of Agreement, 20 June 1583, between the Provost and College and Edward Morgan, of Lanternam, co. Monmouth, esquire, by which the latter agrees to pay 46l:13s:4d three times a year in lieu of the 30 oxen which William Morgan, by a deed of 20 May 1569, agreed for himself and his heirs and assigns to pay the College during the residue of Geoffrey Danyell's lease of the manor of Goldcliffe Wash and Coldrey and throughout the period of his own lease. Edward Morgan is the son and executor of William Morgan. The leases of 7 August [sic] 1546 and 11 October 1555 are recited.

Signature of Edward "Morgane".

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

Bond, 22 June 1583, by Edward Morgan, of Lanternam, co. Monmouth, esquire, in 300l to the College for the observance of the terms of a lease of 20 February 1563 to William Morgan, his father.

Signature of Edward "Morgane".

Witnesses: Richard Tredwey, Edmund Waller.

Seal, round, 18 mm., red wax, on tongue. Armorial, three bulls' heads.

Writ of execution, 25 June 1635, directed to Edward Morgan, esquire. By a bill in Chancery of 18 February 1634 the Provost and College complained that the defendant, Morgan, illegally refused to pay 30 oxen in kind yearly. By an agreement of 20 June 1583 the College had consented to receive all the rent from the manor of Goldcliff in money. But Provost Savile had found the lack of beef for the maintenance of the College to its prejudice and had declared that the said agreement was void in law as it had been made after the Act of 18 Elizabeth for the better maintenance of learning and relief of scholars of the universities of Cambridge and Oxford and in the colleges of Winchester and Eton. He had refused to accept the rent in money and had demanded it in kind, and the then Edward Morgan had consented to pay the same as had William Morgan, his son, father of Edward Morgan, the defendant. At St. James' tide before the exhibiting of the bill the defendant had refused to continue such payment, being encouraged in his refusal by having in his possession the counterpart of the original lease to William Morgan his great-grandfather and a bond of 1000l for the performance of covenants, and that part of an indenture of 20 May 1569 and a bond of 500l

which

which should have remained with the College. The bill and the defendant's plea, demurrer and answer are recited and the decree of 15 June 1635 by which the defendant is ordered to pay the 30 oxen.

Half the Great Seal, natural coloured wax, on doubled tongue.

2 ms.

Appointment, 18 December 1645, by the Provost and College of Robert Needler and George Pretty, gentlemen, as their attorneys to demand and receive a sum of 26l:15s on 22 December next, due for the rent of the priory and manor of Goldcliffe, Washe and Couldrey in Netherwent, co. Monmouth, which by indenture of 20 February 1563 the College had leased to William Morgaine, of Lanternam, co. Monmouth, esquire. This sum, being a half year's rent, was due at Michaelmas last. The demand to be made at the College and to continue till sunset of the same day.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Indenture of lease, 20 May 1646, by Sir John Trevor, of Trevalen, co. Denbigh, Knight, by the direction and assent of Francis Rous, esquire, Provost of Eton, to Sir John Parsons, of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, Knight, and Richard Francklin of Eton, gent., of the priory and manor of Gouldcliff, Washe and Couldrey in Netherwent, co. Monmouth, and all other lands which the Provost and College by their indenture of 19 May have devised to the said Trevor. For 12 years.

Rent

Rent a peppercorn.

Signatures of Trevor and Rous.

Witnesses: John Fielden, Rowland Jewkes, George Pretty,
Rowland Jewkes.

Two Seals, oval, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 19 x 15 mm. Armorial, a lion rampant, helmet,
mantling and crest (? an eagle). (Trevor).
(2) 12 x 9 mm. An eagle displayed. (Rous).

Indenture tripartite, 21 May 1646, between the Provost and College of Eton of the first part, Sir John Parsons and Richard Francklyn, gent., of the second part, and Sir John Trevor, of the third part. Trevor had leased the manor of Goldcliff on 20 May to Parsons and Francklyn upon trust that they would re-demise the same to Trevor to the intent that thereby all the sums of money reserved to be paid for the rent of the premises be secured to be paid at such times and in such sort as the same are hereby reserved to be paid to Parsons and Francklyn, nevertheless in trust for the use of the Provost and College. Now Parsons and Francklyn lease the premises to Trevor for 11 years 51 weeks and 4 days. Rent for the first five years 200l, for the sixth year 94l and thereafter a peppercorn.

Signature of Rous.

Witnesses as on the foregoing.

Doubled tag for Seal, which has been cut off.

Another part of the same.

Signatures of Trevor, Parsons and Francklyn.

Witnesses as on the foregoing.

Doubled tags for Seals, which have been cut off.

Another part of the same.

Signature of Trevor.

Witnesses as on the foregoing.

Doubled tag for Seal, which has been cut off.

Indenture tripartite, 5 May 1648, between the Provost and College of the first part, Sir John Parsons, of Langlie Marsh, co. Bucks, Knight, of the second part, and Sir John Trevor, of Trevalien, co. Dembigh, Knight, of the third part. Trevor had leased the priory and manors of Gouldcliffe, Nashe and Couldrey on 20 May 1646 to Parsons and one Richard Francklyn, of Eaton, gent., since deceased, for a peppercorn; and Parsons and Francklyn by indenture of 21 May 1646 had leased the premises to Trevor. Now Parsons, with the authority of the College, surrenders all his interest in the same to Trevor.

Signature of Parsons.

Witnesses: Robert Needler, William Barnsby.

Doubled tag for Seal, which has been cut away.

[This document was produced for the Fishery Enquiry, Newport, 8 May 1866].

Indenture of lease, 20 September 1651, by the Provost and College to Christopher Whichcote, of New Windsor, esquire, Thomas Wood, of London, merchant, and Jeremy Whichcote, of the Inner Temple, esquire, of the priory and manors of Goldcliffe, Nash and Couldrey, which were leased by indenture of 20 February 1563 to William Morgan, with the exception of a rent of 10l granted in that indenture and excepting advowsons of churches. From 25 March last for 21 years. Rent 35l:13s:4d and 14 quarters 6 bushels of wheat and 5l quarters 5 bushels 2 pecks of malt or their money equivalent and 30 oxen (measurements given) or 5l for those of the lesser and 6l for those of the larger scantling.

Signatures of Christopher Whichcote and Thomas Wood.
 Witnesses: R. Phillips, Robert Needler.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 20 mm. Armorial, two boars passant one above the other (Whichcote) impaling ? .
- (2) and (3) Only traces of Seals.

Indenture of agreement, 4 April 1659, between Nicholas Lockyer, B.D., Provost of Eton, and the College of one part and Christopher Whichcote and John Cressett, of New Windsor, esquires, of the other part, concerning the manor of Goldcliffe Nash and Couldrey, in Netherwent, co. Monmouth. The College agrees to remit 50l a year from the rent of the said Whichcote and Cressett, lessees of the said manor, for the next seven years in consideration of the expense they have been put to in defending the rights of the College in the matter of fines to be paid by the copyholders of the manor upon surrenders, descents and admittances. There was a decree in Chancery 12 March 1608 and there is a suit

in the present parliament.

Signatures of Whichcote and Cressett.

Witnesses: Thomas Brinklot and John Pearson.

Traces of Seals, red wax, on two doubled tags.

Indenture of lease, 23 March 1660, by the Provost and College to Christopher Whichcote and John Cressett, of New Windsor, esquires, of the same. From Michaelmas 1658 for 21 years. Rents as before.

Signatures of lessees.

Witnesses: William Grantham, John Hollenshed, notary public.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Octagonal, 15 x 12 mm. Armorial, two bears passant one above the other. Helmet, mantling and crest.
- (2) Oval, 18 x 15 mm. Armorial, a cross indented. Helmet, mantling and crest a demi lion rampant holding a beacon.

Arbitration, 17 October 1660, by Edward Morgan, of Newport, co. Monmouth, esquire, Robert Aldworth, of Bristol, esquire, Nathaniel Ingelo, of Eton College, doctor of divinity, John Cressett, of London, esquire, James Jones, of Carlion, co. Monmouth, gent., and Philip Dorney, of Bristol, gent., in a dispute between Christopher Whichcott, esquire, Sir Jeremy Whichcott, Knight and Baronet, late
esquire

esquire, and Sir John Trevor, Knight, farmers under the College, and Thomas Morgan, esquire, and others the copyhold tenants of the manor of Goldeliff and Nash concerning the fines paid for admittances upon descent or surrenders of copyhold lands.

The fines for alienations, surrenders and descents are fixed at 3s:6d an acre, and for every estate for life passed by a husband to a wife at 21d an acre. The arbitration to be embodied in a Chancery decree.

Signed by the arbitrators, one of the farmers and the copyhold tenants who are named Thomas Morgan, William Dapwell, Philip Robins, Andrew Hall, Reece Wilkin, Edward Baker (mark), William Keen, Abell Lewis, John William, John Frost, James Boole (mark).

Witnesses: John Whichcote, Charles Morgan, Sam. [Purlewent], William Skreene (mark).

Seals of the arbitrators, red wax, on tongues, none with an effective impression.

1 m.

Appointment, 28 July 1663, by Christopher Whichcott, of New Windsor, esq., of John Cressett, of the Inner Temple, esq., as his attorney to sell all his title to a moiety of the manors of Goldeliff, Nash and Coldry, of which he holds a lease, dated 23 March 1660, from the Provost for 21 years from 29 September 1659.

Signature of Whichcott.

Witnesses: Thomas Furke, Robert Whichkeard.

Seal, oval, 13 x 11 mm., red wax, applied. Armorial, a cross between four ?. Helmet and mantling.

Indenture of lease, 30 July 1663, by the Provost and College, upon surrender of the lease of 23 March 1660, to Benjamin Mason, of Picksley Court, co. Hereford, esquire, of the same. From Lady day last for 21 years. Rent as before.

Signature of lessee.

Witnesses: George Sayer, registrar, John Norwich.

Doubled tag with traces of red wax Seal.

Bond, 30 July 1663, by Benjamin Mason, esq., of Pixsey court, co. Hereford, to John Meredith, Provost, in 300l for the observance of the terms of an indenture of this date.

Signature of Mason.

Witnesses: Richard Meredith, George Sayer, John Norwich.

Seal, oval, 20 x 15 mm., papered.

2 fs.

Power of attorney, 18 May 1669, by the same to Edward Wise, of Eton, gent., and Robert Woodward, of Eton, to receive from the executors or administrators of Benjamin mason the half year's rent due at Lady day last, viz.

17l:16s8d, 7 quarters 3 bushels of wheat and 25 quarters 6 bushels 3 pecks of malt or, in default of the said wheat and malt, 52l:3s:2d.

The College Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

Counterpart of lease, 24 December 1725, by the Provost and College to Henry Morgan, of Lantarnam, esquire, of the priory and manors of Goldcliff Nash and Couldrey, excepting timber trees. And whereas at the fall of the underwood in Priors Wood in 1711 there were preserved by the then tenant, Lawrence Lord, 1200 saplings of 15 years' growth or upwards, they are specially to be preserved from spoil or damage. From Michaelmas last for 20 years. Rent 35l:13s:4d, and 14 quarters 6 bushels of wheat and 5l quarters 5 bushels and 2 pecks of malt or their money equivalent, and 30 oxen between 7 and 11 years old (measurements given).

Signature of lessee.

Witnesses: Henry Morgan, of Penllwyne Sarph, W. Williams, of Caerleon.

Seal, round, 15 mm., red wax, applied on doubled tag. A lion rampant.

Counterpart of lease, 2 July 1781, by the same to Robert Salusbury, of Cotton Hall, co. Denbigh, upon surrender of a lease to Charles Van, esquire, deceased, of the same, excepting Upper and Lower Priory Wood and all the stone lying and being in upon or under the cliff near the Hill Farm. From old Michaelmas last for 20 years. Rent as before.

Signature of lessee.

Witnesses: — Butler, Henry M. Hawkins.

Small Seal, red wax, applied, a bad impression.

Bond, 26 July 1788, by Robert Salusbury, esquire, to the Provost and College in 200l for the observance of the terms of an indenture of the same date.

Signature of Salusbury.

Witnesses: Thelwall Salusbury, Hugh Bold.

Seal, round, 17 mm., red wax, applied. Armorial, a griffin rampant, escutcheon a lion rampant.

2 fs.

Indenture of lease, 20 September 1809, by the Provost and Fellows to William Taylor, of Nash, yeoman, of a farm called Mourbarn in Nash, containing 126 acres 1 rood, and now in his possession; reserving all timber and quarries of stone, tile and slate and all veins and seams of coal, culm, lead, copper and iron ore. From 2 February 1808 for 14 years. Rent 220l, and 5s on every acre that the lessee shall plough up.

Signature of lessee.

Witnesses: Thomas Bold, attorney, Brecon, John Gibben, his clerk.

The College Seal, papered, on doubled tag. Also Seal for lessee, oval, 25 x 20 mm., red wax, applied, a male profile.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Similarly signed, witnessed and sealed.

Counterpart of lease, 31 December 1839, by the same to Thomas Milner, of Nash, farmer, of the same. From 2 February last for 14 years. Rent 225l and 5l on every acre ploughed up.

Signature of lessee.

Witness: Philip Vaughan, Brecon.

Seal, square, 15 mm., red wax, applied, a male profile.

Counterpart of lease, 31 December 1839, by the Provost and College to John Taylor, of Goldcliff, farmer, of the Hill Farm in Goldcliff containing 112 acres; except all great tithes or rent charges in lieu thereof, and all timber trees and all quarries and mines. From 2 February last for 14 years. Rent 195l and for every acre of meadow or pasture ploughed 5l.

Signature of lessee.

Witness: Philip Vaughan, Brecon.

Seal, rectangular, 20 x 15 mm., red wax, applied.
A profile.

Power of attorney, 3 June 1851, by the Provost and College to Thomas Batchelder, gent., registrar of the College, to distrain from the occupiers of lands in Goldcliff, Nash, Christchurch and Whitson, co. Monmouth, subject to rent charge in lieu of tithe, for all such sums as by the instruments of apportionment of such rent charges confirmed by the Tithe Commissioners shall be due.

The College Seal papered, applied.

Sale, 8 August 1857, by the Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, for 15l:6s, to the Provost and College of 1 acre 3 roods and 6 perches of land on Broad Street Common in Nash, being encroachments from the Common Wastes of the Crown's manors of Liswery and Libenith adjoining Moorbarn farm. The lands are shown on a coloured plan, inset.

Signature of James Kenneth Howard, Commissioner, and stamp of the Commissioners.

Indenture of bargain and sale, 25 November 1857, for 14l:10s, by John Milliner, of Nash, farmer, to the Provost and College of a parcel of land in Nash in the lordship of Liswery and Libenith, being enclosures from the waste called Broad Street Common, containing 40 perches bounded on the north by College property called Moor Barn and on all other sides by the common. The premises were lately conveyed and assured to the grantor by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests (except the mines and minerals). An indenture of bargain and sale of 24 November, for one year, is attached.

Signature of grantor to each document.

Witness: Philip Vaughan.

Seal, red wax, applied to each document.

Indenture of sale, 13 May 1858, for 151, by the said John Milner, tenant of Moorbarn farm in Nash, to the Provost and College of other lands adjoining his farm that he has enclosed since the foregoing conveyance.

Signature of grantor.

Witnesses: Thomas Batchelder, Registrar, Joseph Wilcox.

Seal, rectangular, 12 x 10 mm., red wax, applied, B D.

Indenture, 7 July 1865, between Alfred, bishop of Llandaff, of the first part, the Provost and College of Eton, of the second part, the Rev. Thomas Pope, incumbent of the parish of Christ Church, co. Monmouth, of the third part, and the said Provost and College of the fourth part, by which the parties agree that, by virtue of the provisions of the Acts 8 and 9 Vic. section 23 and 11 and 12 Vic. the patronage of or right of nomination to the new church at Maindee in the said parish, shortly to be consecrated by the name of St. John the Evangelist, shall belong to the Provost and College.

Signatures of the bishop and incumbent.

Witnesses: Augusta Ollivant, spinster, Raymond Terrace, Cheltenham, Thomas M. Llewellyn, solicitor, Newport, Monmouth, and Oliver Davies, his clerk.

Three Seals

(1) The bishop's, papered, on doubled tag.

THE SEAL OF ALFRED OLLIVANT, D.D.,
BISHOP OF LLANDAFF 1849.

(2) The College's, papered, on doubled tag.

(3) Thomas Pope's, red wax, applied, plain.

Agreement, 13 February 1906, between the Provost and College and John Clifford Green for the letting of Hill Farm, Goldcliff, to Green on a yearly tenancy. A schedule describes the premises which contain 114 acres 1 rood 5 perches.

Signature of Green.

Witness: W.H. Sanday.

2 fs.

Indenture of lease, 3 May 1907, by the Provost and College to Margaret Collins, of Goldcliff, spinster, of a messuage or tenement with garden and orchard, containing 3 roods and 1 pole. A plan is attached. From 25 March last for 21 years. Rent 21:10s.

Signature of lessee.

Witness: A.E. Flower.

Papered Seal.

2 fs. and plan on tracing cloth.

Copy of articles of agreement made on the marriage of George Brewer and Margaret Thomas, 17 September 1800.

[1864]

5 fs.

43

A packet of agreements and drafts of agreements for letting, with two agreements for the purchase of woods.

1850 to 1896

30 documents.

44

Draft notice to quit to Adam Willis, who occupies a cottage and fishery in Goldcliff.

1849

1 f.

45

Notice by Willis to the Provost and College that he will quit the premises.

Signed by Willis.

6 July 1850

1 f.

46

Duplicate of notice to quit to Thomas Milner of Moorbarn farm, signed by the bursars.

30 July 1859

1 f.

47

A draft of the same.

1 f.

Duplicate of notice to quit to James Fry, occupier of premises with a fishery.

30 July 1860

1 l.

A file of correspondence, particulars and valuation and other documents relative to the sale for 2000l to William Bradley Watkins, of Cardiff, gent., of a property known as "Hundred Acres" in Kemeys Inferior, co. Monmouth; including a sealed authority, by virtue of the Universities and Colleges Estates Act 1858, from the Copyhold Commissioners to make the said sale.

1862-3

Certificates by the Monmouthshire Commission of Sewers of exoneration from liability to the Provost and Fellows of Eton College.

23 May - 5 November 1887

6 documents.

Certificate, 15 October 1920, by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries of the amount, viz. 5300l, to be paid for the redemption of the Monmouthshire rent charges; together with certificate, 2 May 1921, that the redemption has been made.

Impressed Seal of the Ministry on each certificate.

3 ls.

Certificate, 3 May 1921, by the Monmouthshire County Council that the Provost and College are entitled to an annuity of 181 from the County Fund by virtue of the Land Settlement (Facilities) Act, 1919. From the endorsement it appears that this sum is in respect of Gout House, Goldcliff.

Signatures of a member, and of the clerk, of the Council.

Impressed Seal of the Council.

2 fs.

Copy of Award by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries of amount of compensation due to the College in respect of the extinguishment of manorial incidents under section 140 of the Law of Property Act 1922.

19 March 1938

3 fs.

Appointment, 21 August 1846, by Francis Hodgson, Provost, of Thomas Batchelder, of New Windsor, gent., as steward of the manors of Goldcliff, Nash and Cowlrey in the Netherwent, co. Monmouth.

Signature of Provost.

Seal of the Provost, oval, 53 x 45 mm., papered, applied. Armorial, the College arms.

SIGILLUM PRAEPOSITI COLLEGII REGALIS STONENSIS

2 fs.

Court Rolls and other Court documents

(55 - 125)

Coldrey

Court of William Westebury, provest, before Morgan
 ap Jankyn ap Philipe, esq., steward 14 May 1470
 do. 31 July
 do. 10 October
 do. 17 May 1471
 do. 16 July
 do., held at Christchurch.

12 October

Court of the same and of Thomas Avery, keeper and
 true attorney of the same, before the same.

9 October 1472

(m.1)

do., held at the church of the
 Holy Trinity. 18 May 1473
 do. 16 November 1473
 do., before Thomas Kairlion,
 deputy steward. 1 February 1474

(m.2)

do., before the steward
 23 July 1474
 do., held at Christchurch
 5 November 1474
 do., at do. 15 April 1475
 do. 31 May 1475

(m.3)

do. 17 October 1475
 do., before Thomas Kairlion, deputy
 of William, earl of Pembroke, steward
 do., before William, earl of
 Pembroke 30 October 1476
 do., before Thomas Vaghan, esq.,
 King's deputy there. 30 July 1477

(m.4)

a roll of 5 ms.

Goldclyff

Court, before John David and John ap Gwilym Thomas,
deputies of Walter Herbert, Knight, steward.

9 March 1496

Coldray

Court, before the same

15 March 1496

Goldclyff }
Coldre }
Coldrey }

Courts, before Walter Herbert, Knight, steward.

10 May 1496

do. do., before the same.

21 July 1496

Goldclyff

Fair hundred (hundredum randinarum), before the
aforesaid deputies. []

Goldclyff }
Coldre }

Courts, before Walter Herbert, Knight, steward.

19 April 1497

do. do., before Robert Hatton, deputy steward

15 October 1497

Coldrey

Court

1 March 1498

Goldclyff }
Coldray }

Courts, before Richard Morgan, deputy of Walter
Herbert, Knight, steward.

1 August 1497

16 fs., sewn together

Goldeclif

Court of Roger Lupton, Provost, before Richard
Herbert of Chepstow, deputy of William Herbert, of
Troy, esquire, steward.

13 October 1514

Coldree

do. do.

13 October 1514

Goldeclif

do. do.

9 May 1515

Coldree

do. do.

9 May 1515

Goldeclif

do. do.

24 June 1515

Coldree

do. do.

24 June 1515

A roll of 4 fs.

Goldecliff
and
Coldree

Court, before Richard Herbert, deputy of William
Herbert, of Troy, Knight.

30 September 1517

do.

17 March 1518

do., before Thomas Herbert, deputy of William
Herbert.

21 April []

4 fs.

Appointment by William Herbert, of Troey, Knight,
under-steward of the lords of Goldecleiff and Coldedre,
of Richard Fetzewater and John Jamys, of Chepstow, as his
deputies.

3 October 1520.

Seal and tongue missing.

1 m.

60

Note of an indenture of receipt, dated 25 May 1517, by
masters William Horman and Jehn Dalkey, bursars, of 20s, in
part payment of 5 marks, from John West for his fine for
the reversion of lands in Washe which Edith Mathyn holds
for life; and notes of those who have not received copies,
with the reasons. The latest date given is 10 October 1527.

2 fs.

61

Goldclyff)
)
Coldrey)

Court

6 October 1529

1 f.

62

Court, before Thomas Herbert, of Magor, esquire, and
Nicholas Williams, deputies of Henry, earl of Worcester,
steward.

5 October 1530

1 m.

Estreats

[Henry VIII]

63

Estreats

1557-8

4 fs.

64

Goldeclift

Leet and Court with View of Frankpledge, before James
Johns, steward. 16 April 1589

Court of Edward Morgan, esq., farmer, before Roger
Randolfe, steward. 14 May 1589

do. do. 11 June 1589

do. before Randolfe and Johns 9 July 1589

do. do. 13 August 1589

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron of the same.
3 October 1589

Court of the same, before Randolfe and Johns.
29 October 1589

do. do. 3 December 1589

do. before Johns. 4 February 1590

do. before Randolf and Johns. 4 March 1590

do. before Randolfe. 8 April 1590

View of Frankpledge, with Court Baron, before Rice
Kemys, Randolf and James Jones. 6 May 1590

Court of the same, before Randolfe and Johns.
10 June 1590

do. before Randolfe. 8 July 1590

Royal Court of the same, before Rice Kemys, steward.
30 September 1590

Court

Goldeclift

Court of the same, before the same.	4 November 1590
do. before Randolff and Johns.	2 December 1590
do. do.	18 February 1591
do. before Randolfe	17 March 1591
Royal Court of the same, before Kemys.	21 April 1591
Court of the same, before Randolff and Johns.	26 May 1591
Court Baron of the same.	7 July 1591
do. before Randolfe.	4 August 1591
Court of the same, before Randolff and Johns.	8 September 1591
do. do.	3 November 1591
do. do.	1 December 1591
do. do.	29 December 1591
do. do.	26 January 1592
do. do.	23 February 1592
do. do.	23 March 1592

A book of 35 fs. in a parchment cover.

Notes of heriots from 4 & 5 Philip and Mary to 41

Elizabeth.

James I

2 fs.

Gouldelift

A roll of copies of admissions on the court roll of 23 March 1592, certified in each case as true copies in the full court held on 30 December 1607 before William Jonis, steward.

Gouldelift

Courts of Thomas Halswell, gent., and Ralph Dounford, gent., farmers:-

Court Baron, before William Thomas, gent., and Philip Watkyns, gent., stewards. 12 May 1619

do., do. 23 June 1619

do., before Thomas. (f.1) 23 December 1618

do., do. 18 August 1619

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Watkyns. 6 October 1619

(fs. 2-4)

Court Baron, do. 26 January 1620

(f. 5)

do., do. 23 February 1620

do., do. 22 March 1620

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Thomas and Watkyns. 5 May 1620

Court Baron, do. 31 May 1620

(fs. 6-9)

do., do. 28 June 1620

View of Frankpledge with Court, do. 4 October 1620

(fs. 9, 10)

Court Baron, do. 8 November 1620

(f. 11)

do., before Watkyns. 24 January 1621

do., before Thomas and Watkyns. 28 February 1621

View of Frankpledge with Court, do. 18 April 1621

(fs. 12-16)

Court Baron, do. 16 [May] 1621

do., do. 27 June 1621

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Watkyns. 3 October 1621

(fs. 16-19)

Court

Gouldolift

Court Baron, before Thomas and Watkyns.

20 February 1622

(fs. 19-21)

do., do. [25] March 1622

(f. 22)

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Thomas.

8 May 1622

Court Baron, before Thomas and Watkyns. 19 June 1622

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, do.

2 October 1622

Court Baron, before Thomas. 30 October 1622

(fs. 23-27)

do., do. 27 November 1622

do., before Thomas and Watkyns. 19 February 1623

do., do. 19 March 1623

(fs. 27-30)

do., do. 28 May 1623

do., do. 25 June 1623

do., do. 23 July 1623

(fs. 30-33)

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Thomas.

1 October 1623

(fs. 34-6)

Court Baron, before William Griffith, steward.

5 November 1623

do., before Watkyns. 3 December 1623

do., before Thomas and Watkyns. 7 January 1624

(fs. 36-7)

do., do. 3 March 1624

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Watkyns.

14 April 1624

(fs. 38-40)

Court Baron, before Thomas and Watkyns. 26 May 1624

do., do. 3 November 1624

Court

Gouldclift

Court Baron, before Thomas. 23 February 1625
do., before Watkyns. 23 March 1625
View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Thomas
and Watkyns. 4 May 1625
(f^s. 41-44)
do., do. 5 October 1625
Court Baron, before Watkyns. 22 March 1626
(f^s. 44-5)
View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, do. 26 April 1626
Court Baron, before Thomas and Watkyns. 8 November 1626
do., do. 21 March 1627
(f^s. 46-50)
do., do. 9 May 1627
View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Watkyns.
3 October 1627
Court Baron, before Thomas. 14 January 1628
View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Watkyns.
30 April 1628
Court Baron, before Thomas and Watkyns. 16 July 1628
do., before Watkyns. 13 August 1628
View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, do.
1 October 1628
Court Baron, do. 18 March 1629
View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, do. 22 April 1629
Court Baron, do. 3 June 1629
(f^s. 50-56)

A roll of 56 f^s. in parchment cover.

Copies of admissions at courts of 25 June 1623 and
21 March 1627, examined by Philip Watkyns, steward.

Gouldclift

Copies of admissions at the court of 6 September 1630.
Examined by Philip Watkyns, steward.

1 m.

A roll of copies of admissions at the courts of
6 October 1630 and 3 October 1632. Examined by Philip
Watkyns, steward.

1 m.

Gouldcliffe

Courts of Edward Dounford, gent., farmer:-

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before Philip
Watkyns, gent., steward. 8 May 1633

(fs. 1, 2)

Court Baron, before the same. 12 June 1633

do., do. 7 August 1633

do., do. 4 September 1633

(f. 3)

Courts of Edward Morgan, of Pencoyd, esq., Henry
Morgan, of Penrose, gent., William Morgan, of the same,
gent., servant of William Morgan, of Penrose, esq.,
and Ralph Dounford, gent., farmers:-

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, before the same.
2 October 1633

(fs. 3-5)

Court Baron, before Philip Williams, deputy of John
Williams, gent., steward. 18 March 1635

View

Gouldcliffe

View of Frankpledge, before John Williams, gent.

15 April 1635

Court Baron, before Nathaniel Williams, deputy steward.

27 May 1635

(f. 6)

View of Frankpledge, with Court Baron, before George
Scudamore, gent., steward.

30 September 1635

(fs. 7, 8)

Court Baron, before John Williams, steward.

18 November 1635

do., do.

16 December 1635

(f. 9)

do., do.

29 January 1636

do., do.

24 February 1636

View of Frankpledge, do.

4 May 1636

Court Baron, do.

8 June 1636

(fs. 10-12)

View of Frankpledge with Court, before George

Scudamore, gent., steward.

5 October 1636

Court Baron, before the same.

15 March 1637

View of Frankpledge with Court Baron, do. 26 April 1637

(fs. 13, 14)

Court Baron, do.

7 June 1637

do., do.

5 July 1637

do., do.

2 August 1637

(f. 15)

do., do.

6 September 1637

View of Frankpledge, before George Scudamore and

John Williams, gents., stewards.

4 October 1637

Court Baron, before Scudamore.

14 March 1638

(fs. 16-19)

View

Gouldcliffe

View of Frankpledge with Court, before John Williams,
gent., steward. 11 April 1638

Court Baron, do. 11 April 1638

(fs. 19, 20)

Courts of Edward Morgan, of Lanternam, esq.:-

View of Frankpledge with Court, before Scudamore.

3 October 1638

Court Baron, do. 7 November 1638

(fs. 21-24)

do., before John Williams, gent., steward.

23 January 1639

Court Baron, do. 20 March 1639

(fs. 24-5)

View of Frankpledge with Court, before Thomas Morgan,
gent., steward. 13 May 1639

Court Baron, do. 29 May 1639

View of Frankpledge, do. 2 October 1639

(fs. 25-7)

Court Baron, do. 30 October 1639

do., before John Herry, deputy steward.

27 November 1639

do., before Morgan 22 January 1640

do., do. 26 February 1640

do., do. 25 March 1640

View of Frankpledge with Court, do. 22 April 1640

Court Baron, do. 22 April 1640

do., do. 12 June 1640

(fs. 27-32)

A roll of 32 fs., in a parchment cover.

Presentment of the jury empanelled in a Court of
Survey of the manor of Liswery and Libenith on 29 May 1655.
Printed [?about 1800], 16 fs.

Goldclifte

Court Baron of Sarah Mason, widow, before Peter Smyth,
gent., steward. 28 March 1666
1 m.

Goldclifte

Court of view of frankpledge of Sarah Mason, widow,
lady of the manor, before Peter Smyth, gent., steward.
2 May 1666
Court Baron of the same, before the same. 2 May 1666
1 m.

Goldclifte

Court Baron of Sarah Mason, widow, before Peter Smyth,
gent., steward. 27 June 1666
1 m.

Goldcliffe

Court Baron of Sarah Mason, widow, before Peter Smyth,
steward. 3 October 1666

1 m.

Goldcliffe

Court Baron of Sarah Mason, widow, before Peter Smyth,
gent., steward. 27 March 1667

1 m.

Court of View of Frankpledge of the same, before the
same. 24 April 1667

Court Baron of the same, before the same.

24 April 1667

do.,

do.

5 June 1667

Court of View of Frankpledge of the same, before the
same. 2 October 1667

Court Baron of the same, before the same.

2 October 1667

do.,

do.

1 April 1668

1 m.

Gouldcliffe

View of frankpledge of Sarah Mason, widow, lady of the manor, held at the dwelling house of William Harris, before Isaac Tomkins, gent., steward.

30 September 1674

Court Baron of the same, before the same.

30 September 1674

Hallimott court of Henry Milborne, esq., lord of the manor, held at the dwelling house of John Baker, before the same.

29 March 1675

Court baron of the same, at the house of William Harris, before the same.

31 March 1675

Hallimott court of the same, at the house of John Baker, before the same.

5 April 1675

View of frankpledge of the same, at the house of William Harris, before the same.

21 April 1675

Court baron of the same, at the house of the same, before the same.

28 April 1675

Court baron of the same, at the house of the same, before the same.

26 May 1675

View of frankpledge of the same, at the house of the same, before the same.

6 October 1675

Court baron of the same, at the house of the same, before the same.

6 October 1675

Hallimott court of the same, at the house of the same, before the same.

15 March 1676

Court baron of the same, at the house of the same, before the same.

22 March 1676

View of frankpledge of the same, before the same.

[] April 1676

Court baron of the same, at the house of the same, before the same.

19 April 1676

Hallimot court of the same, held at the house of Jireth Lewis, before the same.

29 April 1676

Court

Gouldcliffe

Court baron of the same, at the house of William
Harris, before the same. 9 August 1676

Hallimott court of the same, at the house of the same,
before the same. 23 August 1676

View of frankpledge, at the house of the same, before
the same. 4 October 1676

Court baron of the same, at the house of the same,
before the same. 4 October 1676

Court baron of the same, before the same.
31 January 1677

Court baron of the same, before the same.
29 March 1677

View of frankpledge, at the house of the same, before
the same. 2 May 1677

Court baron, at the house of the same, before the same.
2 May 1677

A roll of 15 sheets in a parchment cover.

Coldrey

Courts of Henry Milborne, esquire, lord of the
manor:-

View of frankpledge, at the dwelling house of James
Clegg, of Christchurch, innkeeper, before Isaac Tomkins,
steward. 22 April 1675

do., at [?St.] Groyn, do. 14 October 1675

do., at the house of Clegg, do. 20 April 1676

do., do., do. 12 October 1676

do., at the house of William Thomas, of
Christchurch, cooper, do. 10 May 1677

do.

Coldrey

do., at the dwelling house of Lewis Roberts,
of Christchurch, innkeeper, do. 25 October 1677
do., do., do. 31 October 1678
do., at the dwelling house of Richard James,
of Christchurch, innkeeper, do. 12 May 1679
do., do., do. 23 October 1679
do., do., do. 13 May 1680
Hallimot Court, before Tomkins. (Extract from).
3 May 1680
View of Frankpledge, at the house of James, before
William Morgan, deputy steward. 21 October 1680
do., at the house of Myrick Morgan, of Christchurch,
innkeeper, do. 13 October 1681
do., do., before Tomkins. 4 May 1682
do., do., before Morgan. 12 October 1682
do., at the dwelling house of William Thomas, do.
26 April 1683
Court Baron, at the dwelling house of John Thomas, of
Christchurch, innkeeper, before Morgan. 29 July 1683
View of Frankpledge, do., before John Price, gent.,
steward. 17 April 1684
do., at the house of John Thomas, do.
2 October 1684
do., at the house of Morgan, do. 7 May 1685
do., do., do. 1 October 1685
do., do., do. 22 April 1686
do., do., do. 7 October 1686
do., do., do. 14 April 1687
do., do., do. 7 October 1687
Court Baron, do., do. 6 October 1687
View of Frankpledge, do., before William Evans,
deputy steward. 26 April 1688
do., do., before Price. 4 October 1688

Hallimott

Coldrey

Hallimott Court, do., before John Ballard, gent.,
deputy steward. 13 November 1690

Courts of George Bonett, gent., lord of the manor:-

View of Frankpledge, before Ballard. 4 May 1693

do., at the house of Morgan, before Price. 5 October 1693

Court Baron, do., do. 5 October 1693

do., do., do. 26 October 1693

View of Frankpledge, at the dwelling house of Elizabeth
Morgan, of Christchurch, victualler, do. 23 April 1694

do., do., do. 4 October 1694

Hallimot Court, do., before William Price, gent.,
deputy steward. 3 January 1695

View of Frankpledge, do., before Price. 11 April 1695

Court Baron, do., before William Price, deputy steward.
11 April 1695

A roll of 17 fs., with a parchment cover.

Gouldcliffe

Court Baron of Henry Milborne, esq., lord of the manor,
held at the mansion house of William Harris, innkeeper,
before Isaac Tomkins, gent., steward. 27 March 1678

(f. 2)

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before the same. 2 October 1678

(f. 3)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
2 October 1678

Hallimot court of the same, at the same, before John
Jones of Nash, deputy steward. 21 November 1678

(fs. 3, 4)

Hallimot

Gouldcliffe

Hallimot court of the same, at the dwelling house of
Timothy Thurston of Nash, before Isaac Tomkins,
steward. 19 March 1679

Court baron of the same, at the dwelling house of
William Harris, before the same. 26 March 1679

(f. 4, 5)

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before the same. 7 May 1679

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
7 May 1679

(f. 6)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
2 July 1679

Hallimot court of the same, at the same, before William
Keene, of Wigton, co. Monmouth, deputy steward.

1 October 1679

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before Isaac Tomkins, gent., steward. 1 October 1679

(f. 7)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
1 October 1679

(f. 8)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
29 October 1679

Court baron of the same, at the same, before John
Jones, gent., under-steward. 14 January 1680

(f. 9)

Hallimott court of the same, at the same, before Isaac
Tomkins, gent., steward. 27 January 1680

Court baron of the same, before the same, at the same.
31 March 1680

(f. 10)

Court

Gouldcliffe

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same, before the same. 28 April 1680

Court baron of the same, at the same, before William Morgan, of Carlyon, co. Monmouth, deputy steward. 28 April 1680

(fs. 11, 12)

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same, before Isaac Tomkins, gent., steward. 6 October 1680

(f. 12)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same. 6 October 1680

(f. 13)

Hallimott court of the same, held at the house of Parnell Jones, of the parish of Witston within the said manor, widow, before the same. 16 October 1680

Hallimott court of the same, held at the dwelling house of Henry Boole, at Gouldcliffe, before William Morgan, deputy steward. 15 November 1680

(f. 14)

Hallimott court of the same, held at the dwelling house of William Keene, of Witston, before the same. 15 January 1681

Court baron of the same, held at the dwelling house of William Harris, of Gouldcliffe, before William Keene, gent., deputy of Isaac Tomkins, gent., chief steward. 30 March 1681

(f. 15)

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same, before Isaac Tomkins, gent., steward. 27 April 1681

(f. 16)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same. 27 April 1681

(fs. 16, 17)

Gouldeliffe

- Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
8 June 1681
(f. 18)
- Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
17 August 1681
(f. 19)
- Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before
William Morgan, gent., deputy steward. 5 October 1681
(f. 20)
- Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
5 October 1681
(fs. 20, 21)
- Court baron of the same, at the same, before Isaac
Tomkins, gent., steward. 29 March 1682
(f. 21)
- Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before the same. 3 May 1682
- Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
3 May 1682
(f. 22)
- Hallimott court of the same, before the same.
17 May 1682
- Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before the same. 4 October 1682
(f. 23)
- Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
4 October 1682
- Hallimott court of the same, before William Morgan,
gent., deputy steward. 25 October 1682
(f. 24)
- Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
4 April 1683
- Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before the
same. 2 May 1683
(f. 25)
- Court

Gouldeliffe

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
2 May 1683

(f. 26)

Court baron of the same, before Isaac Tomkins, gent.,
steward. 30 May 1683

(f. 27)

Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before
William Morgan, gent., steward. 3 October 1683

(f. 28)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
3 October 1683

(fs. 28, 29)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before John
Price, chief steward. 26 March 1684

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
16 April 1684

(f. 30)

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before the same. 16 April 1684

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
14 May 1684

Hallimott court of the same, at the same, before the
same. 14 May 1684

(f. 31)

Hallimott court of the same, before William Evans,
gent., deputy steward. 27 August 1684

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before John Price, steward. 1 October 1684

(f. 32)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
1 October 1684

(fs. 32, 33)

Hallimott

Gouldcliffe

Hallimott court of the same, at the same, before the same. 5 November 1684

(f. 33)

Court baron of the same, held at the dwelling house of James David in the parish of Gouldcliffe, before the same. 8 April 1685

(fs. 33, 34)

Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before the same. 6 May 1685

(f. 34)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same. 6 May 1685

(fs. 34, 35)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same. 17 June 1685

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same, before the same. 30 September 1685

(f. 35)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same. 30 September 1685

(fs. 35, 36)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same. 31 March 1686

(f. 36)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same. 21 April 1686

(fs. 36, 37)

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same, before the same. 21 April 1686

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same. 9 June 1686

(f. 37)

Gouldcliffe

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before the same. 6 October 1686

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
30 March 1687

(f. 38)

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before the same. 13 April 1687

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
13 April 1687

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before the same. 5 October 1687

(f. 39)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
5 October 1687

(fs. 39, 40)

Court baron of the same, before William Arney, gent.,
deputy steward. 25 January 1688

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, at the same,
before William Evans, deputy steward. 25 April 1688

(f. 40)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
25 April 1688

(fs. 40, 41)

Court of view of frankpledge of the same, held at the
dwelling house of Moses Boole, of Gouldcliffe,
innkeeper, before John Price, gent., steward.

3 October 1688

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
3 October 1688

(f. 41)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.
27 March 1689

Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before the
same. 17 April 1689

Court Baron of the same, at the same, before the same.

17 April 1689

(f. 42)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before Francis
Lewis, deputy steward.

26 November 1689

(f. 43)

Court baron of the same, before William Arney, deputy
steward.

17 January 1690

(fs. 43, 44)

Halimot court of the same, before the same.

9 April 1690

Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before John
Price, gent., steward.

7 May 1690

(f. 44)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.

7 May 1690

(fs. 44, 45)

Hallimot court of the same, before William Morgan,
gent., deputy steward.

10 May 1690

Court of view of frankpledge, held at the dwelling
house of Thomas James, of Nash, innkeeper, before
William Evans, gent., deputy steward.

1 October 1690

(f. 46)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.

1 October 1690

(fs. 46, 47)

Halimot court of the same, held at the dwelling house
of Moses Boole, innkeeper, before John Ballard, gent.,
deputy steward.

24 October 1690

(f. 47)

Halimot court of the same, at the same, before the same.

14 November 1690

(f. 48)

Court of view of frankpledge, held at the dwelling
house of Thomas James, innkeeper, before John Price,
gent., steward.

29 April 1691

Court

Gouldcliffe

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.

29 April 1691

(f. 48)

Court baron of the same, held at the dwelling house of
Moses Boole, innkeeper, before the same. 11 June 1691

Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before John
Ballard, gent., deputy steward. 30 September 1691

(fs. 48, 49)

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same.

30 September 1691

Hallimot court of the same, held at the dwelling house
of Thomas James, of Nash, victualler, before John

Price, gent., steward. 20 January 1692

(f. 50)

Hallimot court of the same, held at the dwelling house
of Moses Boole, alehousekeeper, before the same.

25 March 1692

Court baron of the same, at the same, before William
Morgan, gent., deputy steward. 30 March 1692

(f. 51)

Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before John
Price, gent., steward. 13 April 1692

(fs. 51, 52)

Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before the
same. 5 October 1692

Court baron of the same, at the same, before the same
and Francis Lewis, gent., John Griffiths and John
Harris, gent., suitors. 5 October 1692

(fs. 52, 53)

Court of view of frankpledge, at the same, before John
Ballard, deputy steward. 3 May 1693

(f. 53)

Court